Appendix 35

# Whale Tail EEM Cycle 1 Interpretive Report

# ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS MONITORING: WHALE TAIL PIT CYCLE 1 BIOLOGICAL STUDY INTERPRETIVE REPORT



# July 2021

#### Submitted To:

Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd: Meadowbank Division Regional Office - 93, Rue Arseneault, suite 202, Val-d'Or, Québec, J9P 0E9

### C. PORTT and ASSOCIATES

56 Waterloo Avenue Guelph, Ontario N1H 3H5 519-824-8227 cportt@sentex.net

### KILGOUR & ASSOCIATES LTD.

16-2285C St. Laurent Boulevard Ottawa, Ontario, K1G 4Z6 613-260-5555

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### Introduction

Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd Whale Tail Mine began discharging treated effluent during dyke construction in 2018 and was subsequently required under the Metal Mining Effluent Regulations (MDMER) to monitor effects of that effluent on fish and fish habitat. This is the mine's First Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) Biological Study Interpretive Report, and it is submitted to Environment Canada on behalf of Agnico Eagle Mines Limited, Val-d'Or, Québec. This report documents the results of fish population surveys and a benthic invertebrate community survey completed for the mine's Cycle 1 EEM biological monitoring study, as well as the sub-lethal toxicity testing carried out on the Whale Tail Mine effluent since 2018.

#### **Fish Population Survey**

Lake Trout was the large-bodied sentinel fish species used in the 2020 Cycle 1 EEM survey, while Slimy Sculpin was the small-bodied sentinel fish species used; other species are not present in sufficient numbers to be feasible study species. Lake Trout and Slimy Sculpin from the exposed area in Mammoth Lake were compared to those from two reference lakes, Lake 8 and Lake D1.

The Lake Trout study used lethal sampling, with a target sample size of 25 fish per lake, and examined weight adjusted for length, liver weight adjusted for weight and length, weight at age and length at age, as well as size distribution and age distribution, for immature and mature fish of both sexes combined.

There are no significant differences (P>0.05) in the slopes, but there are significant differences (P $\leq$ 0.10) in the intercepts of the relationships for weight versus length, liver weight versus weight, and liver weight versus length among lakes. Pairwise comparisons indicate that the intercepts do not differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and reference Lake D1 and the differences in least square means between those two lakes are less than the critical effect sizes. Pairwise comparisons indicate that the slopes differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and reference Lake 8 for the weight versus length and liver weight versus length relationships and the differences in least square means exceed the critical effect sizes.

There are significant differences ( $P \le 0.05$ ) in the slopes of the relationships for weight versus age and length versus age (i.e., non-parallel regression slopes), so effect sizes could not be appropriately estimated using the reduced model. It was apparent that the slope of these relationships was different for Lake D1 than for the other two lakes. Therefore, analyses were conducted using only the data from Mammoth Lake and reference Lake 8. There is no significant difference in either the slopes or the intercepts of between those two lakes. This is consistent with the results of pairwise comparisons of large and small individuals using the data from both reference lakes and the full ANCOVA model. Length and age distributions of Lake Trout did not differ significantly between lakes and weight distribution only differed significantly between Mammoth and Lake 8.

For Lake Trout, considering effect indicators with critical effect sizes, there are no significant differences between Mammoth Lake and reference lake D1 for total body weight at length, liver weight at total body weight, and age, and the differences between the two lakes (6.5%, -1.5%, -0%) are less than the critical effect sizes (10%, 25%, 25%). Total body weight at age comparisons between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1 were confounded by differences in slopes, with young fish lighter and old fish heavier in Lake D1. There is

a significant difference between Mammoth Lake and reference Lake 8 for body weight at length that exceeds the critical effect size (difference=13.5%). There is not a significant difference in liver weight at total body weight (difference=12.9%) or age (difference=23.5%). There is no significant difference in weight at age between Mammoth Lake and reference Lake 8 and the difference (14.2%) is less than the critical effect size (25%). In summary, for Lake Trout, Mammoth Lake does not differ significantly from one or both of the reference lakes for each of the key effects indicators.

A non-lethal study of Slimy Sculpin indicated that both the length and the weight distributions of Slimy Sculpin differ between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 but neither differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1. The slopes of the weight versus length relationship differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and both of the reference lakes. The effect size for the weight versus length relationship is -8.6% when Mammoth Lake is compared to Lake D1, -11.7% when Mammoth Lake is compared to Lake 8, and equal to 10% when Mammoth Lake is compared to the reference sites combined.

### Benthic Invertebrate Community Survey

This 2020 survey of benthic invertebrates compares an exposure area in Mammoth Lake (MAM), with reference-area data from Lake D1 and Lake 8. This is the first invertebrate community survey for the Whale Tail Pit under the MDMER. Benthos have been sampled from MAM since 2015, while MAM has been exposed to effluent since 2019. Benthos have been collected from Lake D1 and Lake 8 since 2018. Benthic invertebrates were collected in August 2020. Effects assessment involved use of baseline period data dating back to 2015, and testing of before-after-control-impact (BACI) hypotheses.

The benthic community of MAM in 2020 was diverse and consisted largely of chironomids and pisidiid fingernail clams. In terms of composition, the benthic community of MAM was similar to what has been described in Lake D1 and Lake 8. The benthos of MAM, although consistent with what is observed in reference lakes in the area, has changed during the reference period for MAM (i.e., 2015 to 2018), with 2018 seeing the disappearance of Ostracoda. The benthos of MAM is also somewhat unique relative Lake D1 and Lake 8, reflecting natural differences in sediment character. Some of the observed variations in core indices of composition were related to variations in sampling depth and substrate total organic carbon. Testing for spatio-temporal variations, therefore, were carried out on residuals of the core indices, after taking into account the variations related to underlying physical variables.

Variations in residuals of indices of benthic community composition were assessed using specific contrasts designed to develop a burden of evidence that treated mine effluent was (or was not) causing effects on the benthic community of MAM. Generally, some effluent-related hypotheses were rejected providing some evidence of effluent-related effects. Effect sizes were, however, always small and the benthic community of MAM contained a typical Arctic assemblage. Any effluent-related effects were therefore subtle.

ANOVA 1 (H01) tested for differences in the benthic communities between reference (Lake D1 and Lake 8) and exposure (MAM) in 2020. There were significant differences in residuals of two core indices of composition (abundance and evenness), and two non-core indices (NMDS axis 1 and 2 scores). Rejection of that null hypothesis for these indices was consistent with effluent related effects. Effect sizes for core and non-core indices, however, did not exceed the critical effect size (CES) of ± 2 SD.

ANOVA 2 tested for differences in benthic communities in the exposure area (MAM) between its baseline (2015 to 2018) and exposure (H02a: 2019-2020, H02b: 2020) periods. There were significant differences in residuals of abundance, evenness and NMDS axis 1 scores for both H02a and H02b. There were also significant differences in residuals of richness and NMDS axis 2 scores for H02b only, and in diversity for H02a only. Rejection of the null hypotheses for these indices suggests effluent related effects. Effect sizes only exceeded the CES of  $\pm$  2 SD for abundance.

ANOVA 3 used data from 2018 to 2020 from MAM, Lake D1 and Lake 8 in a classic before-after controlimpact (BACI) design to test for differences in benthic communities. There were significant differences in residuals of richness (H03a) and evenness (H03a,b). Effect sizes did not exceed the CES of  $\pm$  2 SD, and means of residuals for both richness and evenness at MAM in 2020 fell within the normal ranges of variation of reference data.

Despite the generally higher numbers of benthic organisms in the MAM sampling area, the composition of benthic community was very similar to what has been observed in the reference lakes. NMDS axis scores in 2020 for MAM were within the range of values from reference lakes. Further, the benthic taxa do not indicate degraded conditions and contained an assemblage of organisms that are typical for these Arctic systems. MAM benthos contained 7 genera of chironomid in 2020, similar to what had been observed in the other lakes including the dominant forms *Corynocera*, *Micropsectra*, *Paratanytarsus*, *Stichtochironomus*, and *Tanytarsus*.

Sediments in MAM have around 9 to 10% TOC, whereas Lake 8 and Lake D1 have had around 1 to 4% TOC. That difference alone would be sufficient to result in the benthos of MAM being different from the reference lakes. Reference-condition models were used here to 'adjust' indices to a more common set of conditions in terms of substrate. Multiple regression models determined that substrate TOC explained a significant amount of variation in abundance, evenness, NMDS axis 1 scores and diversity. Sampling depth also explained a significant amount of variation in richness, evenness and NMDS axis 2 scores. Over, the models explained between 13% and 45% of the variation in the data.

Each of the three sampling areas had concentrations of metals and nutrients that are well below CCME water quality guidelines, and near detection limits. There has been some elevation of cations (Ca, K, Na) in MAM, reflecting the slightly higher hardness which is probably associated with effluent treatment, but the changes are trivial relative to the concentrations that would be required in order to elicit a toxicity response (Mount *et al.*, 1997, 2019).

### Mercury and Selenium in Fish Flesh

The mercury concentration and the selenium concentration in the effluent have consistently been less than the concentrations that would require a fish tissue study; therefore, a study respecting fish tissue mercury or fish tissue selenium was not required.

### Sub-Lethal Toxicity

Cycle 1 effluent samples produced no effect on survival or growth of exposed fathead minnows. There was no mortality of *Ceriodaphnia dubia* in tests conducted during Cycle 1, however measurable reproductive inhibition was observed in three samples tested and IC25 estimates for these were 51.3%,

EEM Cycle 1, Whale Tail Pit, Interpretive Report July, 2021

41.0%, and 64.0%. No inhibitory effects were observed for *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata* exposed to effluent samples. Inhibitory effects on *Lemna minor* were observed during one test where IC25 estimates for frond growth (dry weight) and frond number were 84.9% and 51.2%, respectively.

#### **Future EEM Schedule**

The next EEM cycle should be completed within 36 months of this submission. Cycle 2 fish population and benthic invertebrate surveys, if required, will be completed in August 2023, with the interpretive report submitted by July 27, 2024. During Cycle 1, the largest effluent stream was via diffusers into Mammoth Lake and, based on its composition, this is the effluent that has the greatest potential to cause harm to the environment and, therefore, was the focus of this EEM field study. Agnico will continue to monitor the volume and quality of the mine effluents. These data will be used to determine the effluent that will be the focus of the Cycle 2 EEM field study. Provided that the effluent discharge location does not change, it is recommended that the fish and benthic invertebrate studies for the next EEM biological study at Whale Tail follow the same designs that were used in this study.

**C. PORTT AND ASSOCIATES** 

Cam Portt, M.Sc.

**KILGOUR & ASSOCIATES LTD.** 

Bruce Kilgour, PhD

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION                                               | . 1 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1.1 | WHALE TAIL MINE                                            | . 1 |
| 1.2 | REGULATORY BACKGROUND                                      | . 1 |
| 1.3 | CONCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS                              | . 5 |
|     |                                                            |     |
| 2.0 | STUDY DESIGN UPDATE                                        | .7  |
| 2.1 | MINING AND WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW                  | . 7 |
| 22  | FEELUENT MIXING IN THE RECEIVING ENVIRONMENT               | 20  |
| 23  | OVERVIEW OF STUDY DESIGN AND CHANGES                       | 23  |
| 2.0 | 2.3.1 Adult Lake Trout Fish Survey                         | 23  |
|     | 2.3.2 Slimy Sculpin Fish Survey                            | 24  |
|     | 2.3.3 Benthic Invertebrate Community Survey                | 25  |
|     |                                                            |     |
| 3.0 | ADULT LAKE TROUT FISH SURVEY                               | 29  |
| 3.1 | INTRODUCTION                                               | 29  |
| 3.2 | MATERIALS AND METHODS                                      | 29  |
| 0.2 | 3.2.1 Field Work                                           | 29  |
|     | 3.2.1.1 Fish Collections and Measurements                  | 29  |
|     | 3.2.1.2 Supporting Environmental Variables                 | 30  |
|     | 3.2.2 Age Determination                                    | 30  |
|     | 3.2.3 Lake Trout Data Analysis                             | 30  |
|     | 3.2.4 Power Analysis                                       | 32  |
| 3.3 | RESULTS                                                    | 32  |
|     | 3.3.1 Physico-Chemical Character of Capture Areas          | 32  |
|     | 3.3.2 Sampling Effort and Catches                          | 33  |
|     | 3.3.2.1 Gill Net Catches                                   | 33  |
|     | 3.3.3 Lake Trout Characteristics                           | 34  |
|     | 3.3.3.1 Overview                                           | 34  |
|     | 3.3.3.2 Ageing QA/QC                                       | 42  |
|     | 3 3 3 4 Stomach Contents                                   | 42  |
|     | 3.3.3.5 Among lake comparisons                             | 42  |
|     | 3.3.4 Power Analysis                                       | 53  |
| 3.4 | SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION                                     | 54  |
| 0   | 3.4.1 Recommendations for Future Fish Surveys. If Required | 55  |
|     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                      |     |
| 4.0 | SLIMY SCULPIN FISH SURVEY                                  | 56  |
| 4.1 |                                                            | 56  |
| 42  | MATERIALS AND METHODS                                      | 56  |
|     | 4.2.1 Field Work                                           | 56  |
|     | 4.2.1.1 Electrofishing Collection and Measurements         | 56  |
|     | 4.2.2 Age Determination                                    | 57  |
|     | 4.2.3 Slimy Sculpin Data Analysis                          | 57  |
|     | 4.2.4 Power Analysis                                       | 58  |

| 4.3<br>4.4 | RESULTS<br>4.3.1 Sampling Effort<br>4.3.2 Slimy Sculpin C<br>4.3.2.1 Overview<br>4.3.2.2 Ageing QA/C<br>4.3.2.3 Lesions, Def<br>4.3.2.4 Among Lake<br>4.3.3 Power Analysis<br>SUMMARY AND DISCUS<br>4.4.1 Recommendation | and Catches<br>haracteristics<br>Comparisons<br>SSION<br>ons for Future Fish Surveys | 59<br>61<br>61<br>65<br>65<br>66<br>72<br>73<br>73 |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 5.0        | BENTHIC INVERTEBRA                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TE COMMUNITY SURVEY                                                                  | 74                                                 |
| 5.1        | INTRODUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      | 74                                                 |
| 5.2        | MATERIALS AND METH                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ODS                                                                                  | 74                                                 |
| 0.2        | 5.2.1 Benthic Sample                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Collection                                                                           | 74                                                 |
|            | 5.2.2 Supporting Env                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ironmental Variables                                                                 | 75                                                 |
|            | 5.2.2 Supporting Life                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      | 75                                                 |
|            | 5.2.2.1 Water                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                      | 75                                                 |
|            | 5.2.2.2 Seuiment                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                      | / 0                                                |
|            | 5.2.3 Data Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      | /8                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.1 Data                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      | 78                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.2 Descriptors (                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of Benthic Community Composition                                                     | 79                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.3 Lesting for E                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      | 80                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.4 Assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                       | of Covariable Effects                                                                | 81                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.5 Assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                       | of Bray-Curtis Distances                                                             | 81                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.6 Comparison                                                                                                                                                                                                       | to Reference Normal                                                                  | 81                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.7 Effect Sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      | 83                                                 |
|            | 5.2.3.8 Precision                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      | 83                                                 |
| 5.3        | RESULTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                      | 84                                                 |
|            | 5.3.1 Supporting Env                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ironmental Variables                                                                 | 84                                                 |
|            | 5.3.1.1 General Lim                                                                                                                                                                                                      | nology                                                                               | 84                                                 |
|            | 5.3.1.2 Laboratory V                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Vater Chemistry                                                                      | 87                                                 |
|            | 5.3.1.3 Sediment Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                      | haracter                                                                             | 90                                                 |
|            | 5.3.2 Invertebrate Co                                                                                                                                                                                                    | mmunity Composition                                                                  | 94                                                 |
|            | 5.3.2.1 General Des                                                                                                                                                                                                      | cription                                                                             | 94                                                 |
|            | 5.3.2.2 Controlling V                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ariation in Benthic Indices                                                          | 103                                                |
|            | 5.3.2.3 Hypothesis                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -<br>ests                                                                            | 104                                                |
|            | 5.3.2.4 Precision                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      | 113                                                |
| 51         | DISCUSSION                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      | 113                                                |
| 0.4        | 5.4.1 Recommendation                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ons for Next Cycle                                                                   | 115                                                |
| 6.0        | FISH TISSUE SURVEY.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      | 115                                                |
| 7.0        | SUBLETHAL TOXICITY                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TESTING                                                                              | 115                                                |
| 71         | INTRODUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                      | 115                                                |
| 7 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 200                                                                                  | 115                                                |
| 1.Z        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                      | 110                                                |
| 7.3        | RESULTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                      | 115                                                |
| 8.0        | SUMMARY AND CONCI                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _USIONS                                                                              | 116                                                |

| 9.0 | LITERATURE CITED | 11 | 8 |
|-----|------------------|----|---|
|-----|------------------|----|---|

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. Concordance table identifying the sections of this report that address specific MDMER                                                                                         | 5      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Table 2. Annual effluent volumes and discharge sources for MDMER diffusers for Mammoth                                                                                                 | J      |
| Lake and Whale Tail Lake South Basin.                                                                                                                                                  | 8      |
| Table 3. Whale Tail Mine effluent volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 6                                                                                         | -      |
| (temporary diffuser) from Whale Tail North Basin dewatering.                                                                                                                           | 0      |
| Table 4. Whale Tail Mine effluent volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 7 (west diffuser) from Quarry 1 (up to end of April 2020) and Whale Tail Attenuation Pond |        |
| (beginning May 2020)1                                                                                                                                                                  | 1      |
| Table 5. Whale Tail Mine effluent volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) to Mammoth Lake from Whale Tail Attenuation                                                                                 | _      |
| Pond via outfall MDMER 8 (east diffuser) for 2020.                                                                                                                                     | 3      |
| Table 6. Analytical results for effluent discharged to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 6 in                                                                                             |        |
| 2019                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4      |
| Table 7. Analytical results for effluent discharged to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 7 in                                                                                             |        |
| 2019 and 20201                                                                                                                                                                         | 5      |
| Table 8. Analytical results for effluent discharged to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 8 in                                                                                             |        |
| 2020                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6      |
| Table 9. Chemical and physical parameters for the MDMER 6 exposure area at Mammoth Lake                                                                                                | )      |
| in 2019                                                                                                                                                                                | 7      |
| Table 10. Chemical and physical parameters for the MDMER 7 and MDMER 8 exposure area a                                                                                                 | t      |
| Mammoth Lake from 2019-2020.                                                                                                                                                           | 8      |
| Table 11. Chemical and physical parameters for the MDMER 6.7. and 8 reference area at Third                                                                                            | d      |
| Portage Lake South from 2019-2020.                                                                                                                                                     | 9      |
| Table 12. Sontek Castaway-CTD specifications                                                                                                                                           | 1      |
| Table 13 Statistical analyses conducted to compare fish populations between the Exposure an                                                                                            | d      |
| Reference Areas                                                                                                                                                                        | 1      |
| Table 14 Minimum and maximum temperature and specific conductance measurements for ail                                                                                                 | ·      |
| net sets collected at either net set or net lifts                                                                                                                                      | 3      |
| Table 15. Numbers of fish that were released alive or were dead in gill net catches, by lake and                                                                                       | 0      |
| species                                                                                                                                                                                | 4      |
| Table 16 Mean catch-per-unit-effort (CPLIE: number of Lake Trout captured per bour of soak                                                                                             |        |
| time) for davtime and overnight gill net sets by lake                                                                                                                                  | Λ      |
| Table 17 Number of Lake Trout examined from each waterbody, by sex and maturity                                                                                                        | т<br>Л |
| Table 18. Number of mature individuals that were developing gonads to snawn in the current                                                                                             | Ŧ      |
| voar (rino) and that were not sufficiently developed to spawn in the current voar                                                                                                      |        |
| (recting)                                                                                                                                                                              | 5      |
| Toble 10 Lake Traut summary statistics by lake                                                                                                                                         | С<br>С |
| Table 19. Lake Trout summary statistics by take                                                                                                                                        | 0<br>7 |
| Table 20. Lake Trout summary statistics by maturity, sex, and lake                                                                                                                     | 1      |
| Table 21. Magnitude of differences between age estimations by two different investigators                                                                                              | ~      |
| (original-QA/QC age)                                                                                                                                                                   | Z      |
| able 22. Summary of between-reference lake comparisons using ANCOVA to determine if                                                                                                    |        |
| reference areas could be pooled for comparison to the exposure area. P-values                                                                                                          | ~      |
| ≤0.10 are in bold                                                                                                                                                                      | 9      |
| Table 23. Summary of among lake comparisons using ANCOVA. P-values ≤0.10 are in bold5                                                                                                  | J      |
| Table 24. Summary of LS mean results of significant ANCOVA models, and % difference of                                                                                                 | _      |
| reterence areas compared to the exposure area.                                                                                                                                         | 0      |

| Table 25. | Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated p-values for reduced models. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10)51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 26. | Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated p-values for full models. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Table 27. | Kolmogorov-Smirnov two-sided probabilities of differences in the distributions<br>between each pair of lakes for length, weight, and age. Significant results (P<0.10)<br>are bolded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Table 28. | Power analysis results. P is the probability that the effect size, from Environment Canada (2012), could be detected with the sample sizes and variance observed in the present study, and assuming a 10% Type-II error rate. N is the number of samples per site required to detect a difference equal to the critical effect size assuming the variance observed in this study and a 10% Type II error rate               |
| Table 29. | Summary of between-lake comparisons calculated with full or reduced ANCOVA models, as appropriate, with no outliers removed. Critical effect sizes are from Environment Canada (2012). Bolded % differences indicate that pair-wise comparisons indicated the differences were significant (P<0.10)                                                                                                                         |
| Table 30. | Statistical analyses conducted to compare Slimy Sculpin populations between the Exposure and Reference Areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Table 31. | Electrofishing effort and catch summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Table 32  | Slimy Sculpin electrofishing mean catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by lake 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Table 33  | Number of Slimy Sculpin examined from each lake by sampling method and sex 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Table 34  | Slimy Sculpin summary statistics by lake                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Table 34. | Summary statistics by maturity solve and lake for lethally compled Slimy Soulpin 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Table 33. | Magnitude of differences between and estimations by two different investigators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Table 36. | Magnitude of differences between age estimations by two different investigators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | (original-QA/QC age)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Table 37. | I apeworm counts, weights, and weight as a percent of fish weight for individual Slimy<br>Sculpin from each lake                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Table 38. | ANOVA results for log <sub>10</sub> transformed length and weight distributions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Table 39. | Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated p-values. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10)67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Table 40. | Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated p-values for mean length of the youngest age class of Slimy Sculpin.<br>Bolded values are significant (P<0.10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Table 41. | Summary of between-reference lake comparisons using ANCOVA to determine if reference areas could be pooled for comparison to the exposure area. P-values ≤0.05 are in bold                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Table 42. | Summary of among lake comparisons using ANCOVA. P-values ≤0.10 are in bold71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Table 43. | Summary of LS mean results of reduced ANCOVA models, and % difference of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           | reference areas compared to the exposure area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Table 44. | Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated p-values for unpooled and pooled analyses of the weight versus length relationship. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Table 45. | Power analysis results. P is the probability that the effect size, from Environment<br>Canada (2012), could be detected with the sample sizes and variance observed in<br>the present study, and assuming a 10% Type-II error rate. N is the number of<br>samples per site required to detect a difference equal to the critical effect size<br>assuming the variance observed in this study and a 10% Type II error rate72 |

| Table 46. Summary of between-lake comparisons calculated with reduced ANCOVA (i.e. comparison of intercepts), with no outliers removed. Critical effect sizes are from |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 47. Benthos collection sample location coordinates and depths, Whale Tail Mine 202075                                                                            |
| Table 48. Location coordinates of water chemistry samples, Whale Tail Mine 2020                                                                                        |
| Table 49. Water Quality Parameters and associated Detection Limits, whate Tail Mine 202076<br>Table 50. Sediment Measures Detection Limits 78                          |
| Table 51. Summary of number of benthos stations per sample area, by year, Whale Tail Mine.                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Table 52. Linear contrasts (and associated coefficients) that were used to analyze the 2020                                                                            |
| Table 53 Detailed water quality for the benthos monitoring areas. Whate Tail Mine 2020 88                                                                              |
| Table 54. Variations in sample depth, TOC, sand, silt, and clay, Whale Tail Mine 202090                                                                                |
| Table 55. Summary statistics of sediment grain size and TOC of benthic invertebrate stations at                                                                        |
| the reference and exposure lakes, Whale Tail Mine 2020                                                                                                                 |
| indices by vear for Lake D1. Lake 8 and MAM. Whale Tail Mine                                                                                                           |
| Table 57. Mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation (SD) and standard error (SE)                                                                              |
| for core indices of benthic community composition for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM in                                                                                       |
| Table 58 Mean median minimum maximum standard deviation (SD) and standard error (SE)                                                                                   |
| for Bray-Curtis distances for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM in 2020                                                                                                          |
| Table 59. ANOVA table for multiple regression models developed for each of the core and                                                                                |
| Supporting indices of benthic community composition, Whale Tail Mine                                                                                                   |
| each of the core indices of benthic community composition, in addition to NMDS                                                                                         |
| Table 61 Results of analysis of variance (ANOVA) for the five specified hypotheses, for core                                                                           |
| and supporting indices of benthic community composition at Lake D1, Lake 8 and                                                                                         |
| MAM, Whale Tail Mine 2020105                                                                                                                                           |
| Table 62. Results from the Mantel tests testing for spatial and temporal variations in Bray-Curtis                                                                     |
| Table 63. Sample sizes required to produce estimates of core and supporting indices of benthic                                                                         |
| invertebrate community composition that are within $\pm 20\%$ of the true values at a                                                                                  |
| 'station' level                                                                                                                                                        |
| (SDs), for indices of benthic invertebrate community composition, Whale Tail EEM                                                                                       |
| Cycle 1114                                                                                                                                                             |
| Table 65. Sublethal toxicity data for 2019 and 2020116                                                                                                                 |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1. Location of Whale Tail Mine.                                                        |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Figure 2. Map of the study area.                                                              | 4           |
| Figure 3. Whale Tail Mine infrastructure and effluent discharge locations.                    | 9           |
| Figure 4. Effluent concentrations in Mammoth Lake on August 25, 2020 (shoreline               |             |
| measurements taken on August 30, 2020).                                                       | 22          |
| Figure 5. Mammoth Lake exposure area (MAM).                                                   | 26          |
| Figure 6. Lake 8 reference area.                                                              | 27          |
| Figure 7. Lake D1 reference area                                                              |             |
| Figure 8. Plot of total weight versus fork length (log scales).                               | 43          |
| Figure 9. Plot of liver weight versus weight (log scales).                                    | 44          |
| Figure 10. Plot of liver weight versus fork length (log scales).                              | 45          |
| Figure 11. Plot of gonad weight versus body weight (log scales) for mature male Lake Tro      | out         |
| spawning in the current year                                                                  | 46          |
| Figure 12. Plot of weight versus age (log scales).                                            | 47          |
| Figure 13. Plot of fork length versus age (log scales).                                       | 48          |
| Figure 14. Length-frequency distributions for each lake.                                      | 52          |
| Figure 15. Weight-frequency distributions for each lake                                       | 52          |
| Figure 16. Age-frequency distributions for each lake                                          | 53          |
| Figure 17. Length-frequency distributions for each lake.                                      | 66          |
| Figure 18. Weight-frequency distributions for each lake.                                      | 67          |
| Figure 19. Length-frequency distribution of the youngest age class of Slimy Sculpin captu     | ured. 68    |
| Figure 20. Probability of maturity of Slimy Sculpin by age.                                   | 69          |
| Figure 21. Probability of maturity of Slimy Sculpin by length.                                | 69          |
| Figure 22. Plot of fish weight versus fork length for the reduced model (log scales) with     |             |
| individual reference lake data.                                                               | 70          |
| Figure 23. Plot of fish weight versus fork length for the reduced model (log scales) with     |             |
| reference lake data pooled.                                                                   | 71          |
| Figure 24. Depth profiles for water temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO) and specific cond      | ductivity   |
| (Cond), in each of the three benthos sampling areas, Lake D1, Lake 8 and MA                   | <b></b> 4Μ, |
| Whale Tail Mine 2020.                                                                         | 85          |
| Figure 25. Water depth at the benthic sampling stations, by year, for Lake D1, Lake 8 and     | d MAM,      |
| Whale Tail Mine 2020.                                                                         | 86          |
| Figure 26. Geometric mean particle (GMP) size of sediment by year for Lake D1, Lake 8         | and         |
| MAM, Whale Tail Mine                                                                          | 92          |
| Figure 27. Total organic carbon (TOC) in sediment by year for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAN         | Λ,          |
| Whale Tail Mine                                                                               | 93          |
| Figure 28. Number of organisms per m <sup>2</sup> among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Wh | ale Tail    |
| Mine                                                                                          | 97          |
| Figure 29. Taxa richness (number of families) among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAI         | М,          |
| Whale Tail Mine.                                                                              | 98          |
| Figure 30. Evenness among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine                  | 99          |
| Figure 31. Diversity among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine                 | 100         |
| Figure 32. Scatter plot of axis 1 and 2 scores and associated taxa scores for Non-Metric      |             |
| Multidimensional Scaling (NMDS) analysis, Whale Tail Mine                                     | 101         |
| Figure 33. Scatterplots of NMDS axis scores for benthos community samples from Lake           | D1,         |
| Lake 8 and MAM by year, Whale Tail Mine                                                       | 102         |

# LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix 1. Correspondence with Environment Canada
- Appendix 2. Additional Plume Delineation Data
- Appendix 3. Additional Gill Net and Electrofishing Data
- Appendix 4. Individual Fish Data
- Appendix 5. Water Chemistry Quality Assurance
- Appendix 6. Benthic Community Data
- Appendix 7. Benthic Community Data Quality Assurance

# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Whale Tail Mine

Whale Tail Mine is a satellite deposit located approximately 50 km northwest of the main Meadowbank Mine site, which, in turn, is located approximately 75 km north of the hamlet of Baker Lake, Kivalliq District, Nunavut (Figure 1). Ore from Whale Tail Mine is transported to the Meadowbank Mine for processing. The Type A water license for Meadowbank was amended to License 2AM-MEA1526 and the mine continues to operate by using ore from the Whale Tail site. On July 11, 2018, Type A Water License 2AM-WTP1826 was approved by the Minister to begin construction and operation of the Whale Tail Mine and hauling ore to the Meadowbank Mill. Meadowbank (2AM-MEA1530) and Whale Tail (2AM-WTP1830) Water Licenses were then amended again in 2020 to allow for the expansion of Whale Tail. Fisheries and Oceans Canada Authorization 16-HCAA-00370, issued on July 23, 2018, allowed for works or undertakings affecting fish habitat at the Whale Tail Mine. Another Fisheries Act Authorization 20-HCAA-00275 was received on July 17, 2020 to allow work associated with the Whale Tail expansion project.

Construction activities for Whale Tail included the isolation of the north portion of Whale Tail Lake using dykes and dewatering of the impoundment into adjacent lakes. During Whale Tail dike construction, water was pumped from the area enclosed by sediment curtains to create an inflow and thus minimize dispersal of water with increased suspended sediment concentrations from within the enclosed area into the rest of Whale Tail Lake. That pumping began on July 27, 2018, at which time Whale Tail Pit was deemed by Environment and Climate Change Canada to be subject to the Metal Mining Effluent Regulations (MDMER) under the Fisheries Act. Open pit and underground mining at Whale Tail have occurred at two deposits (Whale Tail and IVR).

# 1.2 Regulatory Background

The MDMER, under the Fisheries Act, imposes liquid effluent limits for pH, cyanide, metals and suspended solids, and prohibits the discharge of a liquid effluent that is acutely lethal to fish. The MDMER also requires mines to conduct Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) studies of fish, fish habitat and the use of fisheries resources in aquatic receiving environments. Under the MDMER, Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (Agnico) is required to conduct aquatic monitoring studies on the potential effects of the Whale Tail Pit's final liquid effluent on Mammoth Lake.

Schedule 5, Parts 1 and 2, of the MDMER requires each operating mine to conduct an EEM program consisting of the following components:

- Effluent characterization and water quality monitoring studies including sublethal toxicity testing; and,
- **Biological monitoring studies** consisting of a study design, field studies, data assessment and reporting.

This is the first biological monitoring study for Whale Tail Mine. It includes collecting fish and benthos from the exposure area in Mammoth Lake (MAM) and from two reference areas, one each in Lake D1 and

Lake 8 (Figure 2). A study design for the proposed Cycle 1 EEM study was submitted to Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC) on July 26, 2019 (C. Portt and Associates and Kilgour & Associates, 2019). The Technical Advisory Panel (TAP) reviewed the study design and provided comments to Agnico Meadowbank Division. These comments were addressed by Agnico, and a revised fish survey study design was submitted to ECCC on June 7, 2020 (C. Portt and Associates and Kilgour & Associates, 2020). The Cycle 1 study design was accepted by ECCC on July 3, 2020. (Appendix 1). This report describes the results of the First Biological study undertaken August 15-28, 2020, pursuant to Agnico's requirement under MDMER.



Figure 1. Location of Whale Tail Mine.



Figure 2. Map of the study area.

### **1.3** Concordance with Requirements

The Concordance Table (Table 1) provides a list of the MDMER Interpretative Report requirements, and identifies where in this document the required information can be found.

Table 1. Concordance table identifying the sections of this report that address specific MDMER reporting requirements.

| MDMER Requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Where Found in the Document                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12(a) description of any deviation from the study design that occurred while<br>the biological monitoring studies were being conducted and any impact that<br>the deviation had on the studies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Section 2.3                                                                                        |
| 12(b) the latitude and longitude of sampling areas and a description of the sampling areas sufficient to identify the location of the sampling areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Digital data submission,<br>Section 5 for sediment and water,<br>Appendix 3 for fish               |
| 12(c) the dates and times when the samples were collected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Section 5 for sediment and water<br>Appendix 3 for fish                                            |
| 12(d) the sample sizes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Section 3 to Section 5                                                                             |
| 12(e) (i) in the case of the study respecting fish population, the mean, median, standard deviation standard error, minimum, and maximum values for effect indicators of growth, reproduction, condition and survival that include, if practicable, the length, total body weight, and age of the fish, the weight of its liver or hepatopancreas and, if the fish are sexually mature, the egg weight, fecundity, and gonad weight of the fish. | Section 3 for Lake Trout<br>Section 4 for Slimy Sculpin                                            |
| 12(e) (ii) in the case of the study respecting the benthic community, the mean, median, standard deviation, standard error, minimum and maximum values for effect indictors for the total benthic invertebrate density, evenness index, taxa richness, and, if the study is conducted in an area where it is possible to sample sediment, total organic carbon content of sediment and particle size distribution of sediment.                   | Section 5                                                                                          |
| 12(f) in the case of a study respecting the benthic invertebrate community, a calculation of the similarity index effect indicator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Section 5                                                                                          |
| 12(g) an identification of the sex of the fish sampled and of the presence of any lesions, tumours, parasites or other abnormalities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Section 3 for Lake Trout<br>Section 4 for Slimy Sculpin                                            |
| 12(h) determination as to whether there is a statistically significant difference between the sampling areas, with statistical comparisons made separately and independently for each effect indicator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Section 3 to Section 5                                                                             |
| 12(i) a statistical analysis of the results of calculations that indicates the probability of correctly detecting an effect of a pre-defined size and the degree of confidence that can be placed in the calculations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Section 3 for Lake Trout<br>Section 4 for Slimy Sculpin<br>Section 5 for invertebrates             |
| 12(j) for an effect indicator with an assigned critical effect size, a comparison on the magnitude of the effect to its critical effect size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Section 3 for Lake Trout<br>Section 4 for Slimy Sculpin<br>Section 5 for invertebrates             |
| 12(k) any supporting data, including raw data for the information provided under (e) to (j)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Appendix 3 and Appendix 4 for fish<br>Section 5 and Appendix 6 for<br>invertebrates                |
| 12(I) a description of any quality assurance or quality control measures that were implemented, and the data related to the implementation of those measures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Section 5 for description<br>Appendix 5 for water quality data<br>Appendix 7 for invertebrate data |
| 12(m) based on the information referred to in paragraphs (e) to (k), the identification of (i) any effect on the fish population and (ii) any benthic invertebrate community.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Section 3 and Section 4 for fish<br>Section 5 for invertebrates                                    |
| 12(n) for an effect indicator with an assigned critical effect size, a statement as to whether the absolute value of the magnitude of the effect is greater than the absolute value of the critical effect size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Section 3 for Lake Trout<br>Section 4 for Slimy Sculpin<br>Section 5 for invertebrates             |

12(o) a summary of the results of effluent characterization, sublethal toxicity testing and water quality monitoring beginning on the day on which the mine becomes subject to section 7 of these Regulations.

12(p) the conclusions of the biological monitoring studies, and a description of how the conclusions will impact the study design for subsequent biological monitoring studies.

12(q) the month in which the next biological monitoring studies will start, if any biological monitoring studies are required.

12(r) the date when the next interpretive report is required to be submitted.

Where Found in the Document

Section 2 for effluent characterization and water quality, Section 7 for sublethal toxicity testing Section 3.4.1 for Lake Trout Section 4.4.1 for Slimy Sculpin Section 5.4.1 for invertebrates Executive Summary Section 8 Executive Summary Section 8

# 2.0 STUDY DESIGN UPDATE

## 2.1 Mining and Wastewater Management Overview

A detailed description of the Meadowbank Mine wastewater treatment system is provided in the EEM Cycle 1 Study Design (C. Portt and Associates, Kilgour & Associates Ltd., 2019). During operations, noncontact water is diverted from the site through a combination of channels, dikes, and pumps. Contact water from the major mine infrastructure is directed to the Whale Tail Attenuation Pond, which is located in the dewatered north basin of Whale Tail Lake (Figure 3). Contact water consists primarily of water from the Whale Tail Waste Rock Storage Facility (WRSF) Pond and runoff water in the open pit, which are collected by sumps and pumped to the Whale Tail Attenuation Pond. Camp sewage is treated in a Newterra<sup>™</sup> domestic sewage treatment plant and pumped to the Whale Tail Attenuation Pond where it is mixed with contact water. Other sources of water directed to the Whale Tail Attenuation Pond include runoff from developed ground (main sector, industrial sector), and runoff from stockpiles (clean materials and ore).

The water from the attenuation pond is treated in an Arsenic Water Treatment Plant (AsWTP) to comply with the quality criteria in Type A Water Licence 2AM-WTP1830 and MDMER prior to discharge. The AsWTP has a capacity of 1,600 m<sup>3</sup>/hr and is composed of two Actiflo<sup>®</sup> to remove total suspended solids (TSS) and one arsenic removal unit (pH adjustment, As oxidation, As precipitation).

Treated effluent is discharged to the east end of Mammoth Lake via diffusers (Figure 3). During the open water period (approximately June to October) the treated effluent is directed to a pair of permanent, submerged MDMER diffusers (MDMER 7 and 8) with a maximum flow capacity of 800 m<sup>3</sup>/hr (1,600 m<sup>3</sup>/hr total). The diffusers are anchored on the bottom of Mammoth Lake with boulders. In 2019 a temporary diffuser (MDMER 6) was installed in Mammoth Lake to discharge water from Whale Tail North Basin dewatering activities. Two diffusers (MDMER 5 and MDMER 11) are also installed in Whale Tail South Basin (Figure 3). MDMER 5 is a temporary diffuser, which discharged water from Whale Tail North Basin during dewatering activities in 2019 and 2020. In 2020 MDMER 5 discharged water from the Whale Tail Attenuation Pond, and Lake A53 during dewatering. MDMER 11 is a permanent diffuser that discharged water from the Whale Tail Attenuation Pond in 2020. A summary of MDMER effluent volumes discharged to Mammoth Lake and Whale Tail Lake South basin is presented in Table 2. Daily effluent volumes for MDMER 6, MDMER 7, and MDMER 8 are provided in Table 3, Table 4, and Table 5, respectively. Effluent mixing in the Mammoth Lake receiving environment is discussed in Section 2.2. It should be noted that Figure 3 illustrates conditions when the field investigations for this study were conducted. An expansion has occurred and Lake A53 was dewatered in September 2020,

Effluent chemistry results for MDMER 6 (2019), MDMER 7 (2019 to 2020), and MDMER 8 (2020) are presented in Table 6, Table 7, and Table 8, respectively. There have been no exceedances of the MDMER effluent discharge limits for deleterious substances at the Whale Tail Pit Mine up to December 2020. Toxicity test results for sublethal endpoints are discussed in Section 7.0. Receiving environment water quality results for Mammoth Lake are presented in Table 9 (MDMER 6) and Table 10 (MDMER 7 and 8). Reference area water quality monitoring results for Third Portage Lake South are presented in Table 11.

| Receiving<br>Lake | Diffuser | Year | Discharge Source                                                 | Volume<br>(m³) |
|-------------------|----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Mammoth           | MDMER 6  | 2019 | Whale Tail North Basin dewatering                                | 2,915,472      |
| Lake              | MDMER 7  | 2019 | Quarry 1                                                         | 474,805        |
|                   |          | 2020 | Quarry 1<br>Whale Tail Attenuation Pond                          | 544,326        |
|                   | MDMER 8  | 2020 | Whale Tail Attenuation Pond                                      | 1,161,165      |
|                   |          |      | Mammoth Lake Total                                               | 5,095,767      |
| Whale Tail        | MDMER 5  | 2019 | Whale Tail North Basin dewatering                                | 3,085,651      |
| South Basin       |          | 2020 | Whale Tail North Basin dewatering<br>Whale Tail Attenuation Pond | 1,153,785      |
|                   |          |      | Lake A53 dewatering                                              | 146,293        |
|                   | MDMER 11 | 2020 | Whale Tail Attenuation Pond                                      | 341,420        |
|                   |          |      | Whale Tail South Basin Total                                     | 4,727,150      |

# Table 2. Annual effluent volumes and discharge sources for MDMER diffusers for Mammoth Lake andWhale Tail Lake South Basin.



Figure 3. Whale Tail Mine infrastructure and effluent discharge locations.

| Date  | Jan-19 | Feb-19 | Mar-19 | Apr-19 | May-19 | Jun-19  | Jul-19  | Aug-19  | Sep-19  | Oct-19  | Nov-19 | Dec-19 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 14,707  | 29,712  | 6,931   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 2     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 22,477  | 20,680  | 27,688  | 16,002  | 0      | 0      |
| 3     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 17,136  | 5,392   | 32,567  | 13,983  | 0      | 0      |
| 4     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 23,531  | 0       | 28,427  | 30,858  | 0      | 0      |
| 5     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 23,107  | 26,840  | 32,075  | 34,819  | 0      | 0      |
| 6     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 7,107   | 32,088  | 32,207  | 32,879  | 0      | 0      |
| 7     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 16,417  | 31,632  | 30,555  | 35,783  | 0      | 0      |
| 8     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 19,731  | 31,680  | 30,153  | 32,830  | 0      | 0      |
| 9     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 31,680  | 31,286  | 34,204  | 0      | 0      |
| 10    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 31,704  | 25,668  | 31,887  | 0      | 0      |
| 11    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 31,800  | 32,023  | 22,813  | 0      | 0      |
| 12    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 31,752  | 32,272  | 33,806  | 0      | 0      |
| 13    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 3,112   | 31,752  | 33,087  | 29,139  | 0      | 0      |
| 14    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 20,957  | 26,989  | 30,049  | 23,822  | 0      | 0      |
| 15    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 12,616  | 4,948   | 29,868  | 32,980  | 0      | 0      |
| 16    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 12,616  | 27,168  | 31,369  | 27,518  | 0      | 0      |
| 17    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2,500   | 14,215  | 28,947  | 29,916  | 29,935  | 0      | 0      |
| 18    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 14,215  | 23,393  | 33,837  | 28,002  | 0      | 0      |
| 19    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 14,215  | 34,621  | 38,980  | 26,040  | 0      | 0      |
| 20    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 24,069  | 34,097  | 37,790  | 16,928  | 0      | 0      |
| 21    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 22,581  | 10,414  | 37,457  | 17,648  | 0      | 0      |
| 22    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 15,543  | 30,523  | 22,240  | 37,668  | 14,474  | 0      | 0      |
| 23    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 16,452  | 25,080  | 24,691  | 35,793  | 15,920  | 0      | 0      |
| 24    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 16,576  | 23,726  | 26,739  | 30,939  | 11,294  | 0      | 0      |
| 25    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 19,307  | 28,688  | 26,626  | 27,859  | 8,317   | 0      | 0      |
| 26    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 20,348  | 28,309  | 26,319  | 31,175  | 2,257   | 0      | 0      |
| 27    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 20,823  | 28,309  | 25,350  | 34,552  | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 28    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 20,624  | 29,781  | 25,240  | 23,091  | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 29    | 0      |        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2,839   | 28,001  | 17,285  | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 30    | 0      |        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 12,540  | 17,941  | 15,561  | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 31    | 0      |        | 0      |        | 0      |         | 14,830  | 23,164  |         | 0       |        | 0      |
| Total | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 147.552 | 537.996 | 760.504 | 865.282 | 604.138 | 0      | 0      |

| Table 3. Whale Tail Mine effluent volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 6 (temporary diffuser) from Whale Tail No | rth Basin |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| dewatering.                                                                                                                            |           |

| Date  | Jan-19 | Feb-19 | Mar-19 | Apr-19 | May-19 | Jun-19 | Jul-19 | Aug-19 | Sep-19  | Oct-19  | Nov-19 | Dec-19 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5,812   | 10,800  | 0      | 0      |
| 2     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5,526   | 10,812  | 0      | 0      |
| 3     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 6,608   | 10,340  | 0      | 0      |
| 4     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 6,052   | 6,120   | 0      | 0      |
| 5     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 6,819   | 150     | 0      | 0      |
| 6     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3,692   | 11,376  | 0      | 0      |
| 7     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3,289   | 8,971   | 0      | 0      |
| 8     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 6,671   | 5,586   | 0      | 0      |
| 9     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2,972   | 4,608   | 0      | 0      |
| 10    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,928  | 1,960   | 0      | 0      |
| 11    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,742  | 9,968   | 0      | 0      |
| 12    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,487  | 8,957   | 0      | 0      |
| 13    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,372  | 11,640  | 0      | 0      |
| 14    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4,434   | 11,520  | 0      | 0      |
| 15    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 10,440  | 0      | 0      |
| 16    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 13,146  | 7,944   | 0      | 0      |
| 17    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,694  | 10,380  | 0      | 0      |
| 18    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 12,130  | 10,320  | 0      | 0      |
| 19    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,598  | 10,407  | 0      | 0      |
| 20    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,277  | 11,256  | 0      | 0      |
| 21    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 7,581   | 10,440  | 0      | 0      |
| 22    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 10,139  | 4,912   | 0      | 0      |
| 23    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 7,856   | 1,141   | 0      | 0      |
| 24    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 7,716   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 25    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5,101   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 26    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 9,880  | 5,880   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 27    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 9,288  | 6,764   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 28    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4,451  | 5,960   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 29    | 0      |        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 9,288  | 6,038   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 30    | 0      |        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 6,768  | 2,027   | 0       | 0      | 0      |
| 31    | 0      |        | 0      |        | 0      |        | 0      | 6,768  |         | 0       |        | 0      |
| Total | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 46,443 | 238,312 | 190,050 | 0      | 0      |

Table 4. Whale Tail Mine effluent volume (m<sup>3</sup>) to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 7 (west diffuser) from Quarry 1 (up to end of April 2020) and Whale Tail Attenuation Pond (beginning May 2020).

### Table 4. (continued)

| Date  | Jan-20 | Feb-20 | Mar-20 | Apr-20 | May-20 | Jun-20  | Jul-20 | Aug-20 | Sep-20  | Oct-20 | Nov-20 | Dec-20 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 10,352  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 2     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 11,698  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 3     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 11,710  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 4     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 11,334  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 5     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 11,678  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 6     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 10,626  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 7     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 9,143   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 8     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 10,182  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 9     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 8,268   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 10    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 8,501   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 11    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 8,208   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 12    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 8,056   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 13    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 7,186  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 7,426   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 14    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,976 | 0      | 9,708   | 0      | 0      | 8,932   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 15    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 8,383  | 0      | 12,673  | 0      | 0      | 2,787   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 16    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,191  | 0      | 0      | 11,678  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 17    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 10,010  | 0      | 0      | 13,946  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 18    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 9,183   | 0      | 0      | 13,260  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 19    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 7,304   | 0      | 0      | 13,364  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 20    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 244    | 7,553   | 0      | 0      | 6,723   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 21    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4,512  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 22    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5,811  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 23    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 13,446 | 5,326   | 0      | 3,384  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 24    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 16,296 | 9,273   | 0      | 11,348 | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 25    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 8,376  | 16,020 | 10,069  | 0      | 10,179 | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 26    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,368 | 15,636 | 8,087   | 0      | 8,917  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 27    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,966 | 17,919 | 0       | 0      | 8,273  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 28    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 10,770 | 7,672  | 0       | 0      | 6,305  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 29    | 0      |        | 0      | 4,787  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 7,507  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 30    | 0      |        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 9,360  | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 31    | 0      |        | 0      |        | 0      |         | 0      | 8,438  |         | 0      |        | 0      |
| Total | 0      | 0      | 0      | 74,812 | 97,556 | 100,375 | 0      | 73,711 | 197,871 | 0      | 0      | 0      |

| Date  | Jan-20 | Feb-20 | Mar-20 | Apr-20 | May-20 | Jun-20  | Jul-20  | Aug-20  | Sep-20  | Oct-20         | Nov-20 | Dec-20 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 1     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 3,875   | 8,220   | 10,895  | 9,726          | 0      | 0      |
| 2     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 9,777   | 6,474   | 12,543  | 9 <i>,</i> 650 | 0      | 0      |
| 3     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 13,189  | 5,863   | 12,650  | 9,581          | 0      | 0      |
| 4     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 14,788  | 6,372   | 12,140  | 9,526          | 0      | 0      |
| 5     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 14,836  | 4,728   | 12,548  | 8,768          | 0      | 0      |
| 6     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 11,685  | 9,193          | 0      | 0      |
| 7     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 15,175  | 4,044   | 10,340  | 8 <i>,</i> 389 | 0      | 0      |
| 8     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 16,524  | 8,044   | 10,348  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 9     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 16,268  | 11,263  | 7,988   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 10    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 16,749  | 11,117  | 8,341   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 11    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 16,848  | 11,002  | 7,902   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 12    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 15,012  | 9,010   | 7,738   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 13    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 12,729  | 8,675   | 3,465   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 14    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 13,194  | 10,813  | 0       | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 15    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 12,582  | 14,588  | 2,724   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 16    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 12,694  | 12,504  | 11,512  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 17    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 9,451   | 12,566  | 14,633  | 13,835  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 18    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 10,131  | 12,867  | 13,202  | 13,231  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 19    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 8,933   | 10,037  | 13,426  | 13,318  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 20    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 13,210  | 9,803   | 11,250  | 12,114  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 21    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,397  | 5,047   | 11,644  | 12,761  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 22    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 10,996  | 7,645   | 13,081  | 14,452  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 23    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,397  | 2,644   | 12,447  | 15,085  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 24    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,787  | 0       | 12,479  | 13,792  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 25    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 11,245  | 2,352   | 10,777  | 11,605  | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 26    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,342  | 7,066   | 9,249   | 8,140   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 27    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14,233  | 7,968   | 8,596   | 7,514   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 28    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 13,820  | 9,852   | 6,377   | 9,127   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 29    | 0      |        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 13,744  | 10,679  | 7,719   | 9,675   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 30    | 0      |        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 13,698  | 9,397   | 9,728   | 9,721   | 0              | 0      | 0      |
| 31    | 0      |        | 0      |        | 0      |         | 9,442   | 8,835   |         | 0              |        | 0      |
| Total | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 171,383 | 321,603 | 296,160 | 307,187 | 64,832         | 0      | 0      |

Table 5. Whale Tail Mine effluent volume (m<sup>3</sup>) to Mammoth Lake from Whale Tail Attenuation Pond via outfall MDMER 8 (east diffuser) for 2020.

| Date (dd-mm-yyyy)                          | 23-06-2019 | 02-07-2019 | 05-08-2019 | 07-10-2019 |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Parameter                                  |            |            |            |            |
| Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)       | 12         | 9          | 74         | 24         |
| Aluminum (mg/L)                            | 0.107      | 0.025      | 0.190      | 0.050      |
| Ammonia nitrogen (NH3-NH4) (mg N/L)        | 0.19       | 0.08       | 0.01       | 0.11       |
| Cadmium (mg/L)                             | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | <0.00002   |
| Hardness (mg CaCO₃/L)                      | 113        | 43         | 54         | 84         |
| Iron (mg/L)                                | 0.31       | 0.52       | 0.50       | 0.49       |
| Mercury (mg/L) (max allowance of 0.10µg/L) | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   |
| Molybdenum (mg/L)                          | <0.0005    | 0.0009     | 0.0022     | 0.0015     |
| Nitrate (mg N/L)                           | 0.73       | 0.27       | 0.15       | 0.24       |
| Selenium (mg/L)                            | <0.0005    | 0.0009     | <0.0005    | <0.003     |
| Chloride (mg/L)                            | 65.3       | 26.9       | 34.5       | 43.3       |
| Chromium (mg/L)                            | <0.0006    | <0.0006    | 0.0018     | <0.005     |
| Cobalt (mg/L)                              | 0.0015     | 0.0005     | 0.0006     | <0.001     |
| Sulphate (mg/L)                            | 13.1       | 6.4        | 4.7        | 13.9       |
| Thallium (mg/L)                            | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    |
| Uranium (mg/L)                             | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)                          | 0.02       | <0.01      | 0.02       | <0.01      |
| Manganese (mg/L)                           | 0.3340     | 0.1924     | 0.1642     | 0.51       |
| Conductivity (μs/cm)                       | 333.2      | 175.1      | 174.9      | 240.3      |
| Temperature (°C)                           | 6.44       | 6.55       | 14.26      | 5.69       |

### Table 6. Analytical results for effluent discharged to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 6 in 2019.

| Date (dd-mm-yyyy)                          | 27-08-2019 | 29-09-2019 | 07-10-2019 | 27-04-2020 | 25-05-2020 | 14-06-2020 | 24-08-2020 |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Parameter                                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)       | 46         | 42         | 45         | 75         | 51         | 21         | 49         |
| Aluminum (mg/L)                            | 0.311      | 0.113      | 0.150      | 0.070      | 0.038      | 0.010      | 0.009      |
| Ammonia nitrogen (NH3-NH4) (mg N/L)        | 1.17       | 1.12       | 1.21       | 1.68       | 1.98       | 0.90       | 1.11       |
| Cadmium (mg/L)                             | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | <0.0002    | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | 0.0006     | <0.00002   |
| Hardness (mg CaCO₃/L)                      | 184        | 236        | 194        | 419        | 143        | 85         | 203        |
| Iron (mg/L)                                | 0.54       | 0.32       | 0.30       | 0.10       | 0.63       | 0.21       | 0.68       |
| Mercury (mg/L) (max allowance of 0.10µg/L) | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.0001    | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   |
| Molybdenum (mg/L)                          | 0.0118     | 0.0104     | 0.0098     | 0.0179     | 0.0079     | 0.0017     | <0.0005    |
| Nitrate (mg N/L)                           | 6.33       | 6.78       | 8.76       | 10.90      | 3.93       | 2.52       | 2.23       |
| Selenium (mg/L)                            | 0.0017     | 0.0019     | <0.003     | 0.002      | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     |
| Chloride (mg/L)                            | 45.4       | 68.8       | 69.0       | 213.6      | 76.9       | 38.0       | 66.4       |
| Chromium (mg/L)                            | 0.0063     | 0.0011     | <0.005     | 0.0011     | 0.0011     | <0.0006    | <0.0006    |
| Cobalt (mg/L)                              | 0.0020     | 0.0021     | 0.0016     | 0.0029     | 0.0008     | 0.0022     | 0.0027     |
| Sulphate (mg/L)                            | 70.8       | 68.6       | 59.8       | 60.9       | 23.0       | 36.1       | 51.5       |
| Thallium (mg/L)                            | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    |
| Uranium (mg/L)                             | 0.004      | 0.005      | 0.005      | 0.009      | 0.002      | <0.001     | <0.001     |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)                          | 0.03       | 0.03       | 0.01       | <0.01      | <0.01      | <0.01      | <0.01      |
| Manganese (mg/L)                           | 0.2610     | 0.3028     | 0.3100     | 0.5131     | 0.2159     | 0.3309     | 0.4632     |
| Conductivity (μs/cm)                       | 482.3      | 547.5      | 559.7      | 1010.0     | 462.7      | 262.0      | 402.0      |
| Temperature (°C)                           | 8.85       | 3.16       | 2.27       | 0.60       | 0.70       | 2.50       | 8.40       |

### Table 7. Analytical results for effluent discharged to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 7 in 2019 and 2020.

| Date (dd-mm-yyyy)                          | 17-06-2020 | 22-06-2020 | 07-07-2020 | 26-07-2020 | 01-09-2020 | 05-10-2020 |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Parameter                                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)       | 34         | 38         | 44         | 42         | 53         | 54         |
| Aluminum (mg/L)                            | 0.036      | 0.020      | <0.006     | <0.006     | 0.033      | 0.045      |
| Ammonia nitrogen (NH3-NH4) (mg N/L)        | 1.15       | 2.01       | 1.80       | 1.30       | 1.03       | 0.92       |
| Cadmium (mg/L)                             | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | <0.00002   | <0.00002   |
| Hardness (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)         | 146        | 157        | 162        | 151        | 195        | NA         |
| Iron (mg/L)                                | 0.54       | 0.38       | 0.59       | 0.41       | 0.38       | 0.64       |
| Mercury (mg/L) (max allowance of 0.10µg/L) | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   | <0.00001   |
| Molybdenum (mg/L)                          | <0.0005    | 0.0032     | 0.0035     | 0.0049     | 0.0048     | 0.0035     |
| Nitrate (mg N/L)                           | 3.05       | 2.96       | 3.39       | 2.29       | 2.33       | 1.43       |
| Selenium (mg/L)                            | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.0005    |
| Chloride (mg/L)                            | 46.2       | 52.3       | 61.7       | 48.3       | 66.7       | 54.2       |
| Chromium (mg/L)                            | <0.0006    | <0.0006    | <0.0006    | <0.0006    | 0.0011     | 0.0014     |
| Cobalt (mg/L)                              | <0.0005    | 0.0021     | 0.0027     | 0.0017     | 0.0029     | NA         |
| Sulphate (mg/L)                            | 34.6       | 35.8       | 39.0       | 46.3       | 60.7       | 43.5       |
| Thallium (mg/L)                            | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    | <0.0002    |
| Uranium (mg/L)                             | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     | <0.001     | 0.001      | <0.001     |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)                          | <0.01      | <0.01      | <0.01      | <0.01      | <0.01      | <0.01      |
| Manganese (mg/L)                           | 0.4723     | 0.5255     | 0.5438     | 0.3755     | 0.5683     | 0.4777     |
| Conductivity (µs/cm)                       | 307        | 376        | 424        | 353        | 428        | 359        |
| Temperature (°C)                           | 2.3        | 3.7        | 10.5       | 12.0       | 7.5        | 2.1        |

### Table 8. Analytical results for effluent discharged to Mammoth Lake via outfall MDMER 8 in 2020.

|                                       | CCME (2020)            | 20       | )19      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Parameter                             | Guideline <sup>1</sup> | 17-Jul   | 3-Sep    |
| MMT (Exposure Area)                   |                        |          |          |
| Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)  | NG                     | 6        | 12       |
| Aluminium-Total (mg/L) <sup>2</sup>   | 0.100 - 0.100          | 0.022    | <0.005   |
| Ammonia-Total (mg/L) <sup>2,3</sup>   | 1.2 - 19               | <0.01    | 0.02     |
| Arsenic-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.005                  | <0.0005  | 0.0009   |
| Cadmium-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>     | 0.00004                | <0.00002 | <0.00002 |
| Chloride-Total (mg/L)                 | 120                    | 15.9     | 20.7     |
| Chromium-Total (mg/L)                 | NG                     | 0.001    | <0.0006  |
| Cobalt-Total (mg/L)                   | NG                     | <0.0005  | <0.0005  |
| Copper-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>      | 0.002 - 0.002          | <0.0005  | 0.0022   |
| Cyanide-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.005                  | <0.001   | <0.001   |
| Dissolved oxygen-Field (mg/L)         | 6.5 - 9.5              | 9.44     | 11.03    |
| Hardness (mg CaCO₃/L)                 | NG                     | 25       | 52       |
| Iron-Total (mg/L)                     | 0.3                    | 0.04     | 0.08     |
| Lead-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>        | 0.001 - 0.001          | <0.0003  | <0.0003  |
| Manganese-Total (mg/L) <sup>2,4</sup> | 0.430 - 0.590          | 0.0081   | 0.0218   |
| Mercury-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.000026               | <0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Molybdenum-Total (mg/L)               | 0.073                  | <0.0005  | 0.001    |
| Nickel-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>      | 0.025 - 0.025          | 0.0012   | 0.0016   |
| Nitrate-Total (mg N/L)                | 13.0                   | <0.01    | 0.35     |
| Phosphorus-Total (mg/L)               | NG                     | <0.01    | 0.01     |
| pH-Field                              | 6.5 - 9.0              | 6.86     | 6.96     |
| Radium-226 (Bq/L)                     | NG                     | <0.002   | <0.002   |
| Selenium-Total (mg/l)                 | 0.001                  | <0.0005  | <0.0005  |
| Sulphate-Total (mg/L)                 | NG                     | 4.0      | 10.3     |
| Temperature-Field ( <sup>°</sup> C)   | NG                     | 14.33    | 7.25     |
| Thalium-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.0008                 | <0.0002  | <0.0002  |
| Total suspended solid (mg/L)          | 5 - 25                 | 1        | 1        |
| Uranium-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.015                  | <0.001   | <0.001   |
| Zinc-Total (mg/L)                     | NG                     | <0.001   | <0.001   |
| Conductivity (µs/cm)                  | NG                     | 106.4    | 140.2    |

#### Table 9. Chemical and physical parameters for the MDMER 6 exposure area at Mammoth Lake in 2019

**Notes:** NG = no guideline; <sup>1</sup> CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 2020; <sup>2</sup> Guideline is pH dependent; <sup>3</sup> Guideline is temperature dependent; <sup>4</sup> Guideline is hardness dependent; <sup>5</sup> Guideline is relative to background values; Shaded values exceed the CCME guideline.

|                                       | CCME (2020)            | 2019     |          | 2020      |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Parameter                             | Guideline <sup>1</sup> | 03-Sep   | 26-Apr   | 24-May    | 2-Aug    | 2-Sep     |
| MMT (Exposure Area)                   |                        |          |          |           |          |           |
| Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)  | NG                     | 10       | 25       | 27        | 47       | 51        |
| Aluminium-Total (mg/L) <sup>2</sup>   | 0.100 - 0.100          | <0.005   | 0.006    | <0.006    | <0.006   | <0.006    |
| Ammonia-Total (mg/L) <sup>2,3</sup>   | 1.2 - 19               | 0.02     | 0.2      | 0.25      | 0.11     | 0.11      |
| Arsenic-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.005                  | 0.0013   | 0.0015   | 0.0015    | 0.0018   | <0.0005   |
| Cadmium-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>     | 0.00012 - 0.00015      | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002  | <0.00002 | <0.00002  |
| Chloride-Total (mg/L)                 | 120                    | 20.3     | 45.0     | 46.6      | 23.8     | 25.2      |
| Chromium-Total (mg/L)                 | NG                     | <0.0006  | 0.0017   | 0.0008    | <0.0006  | <0.0006   |
| Cobalt-Total (mg/L)                   | NG                     | <0.0005  | <0.0005  | <0.0005   | <0.0005  | <0.0005   |
| Copper-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>      | 0.002 - 0.004          | 0.0020   | 0.0011   | 0.0013    | 0.0007   | <0.0005   |
| Cyanide-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.005                  | < 0.001  | 0.003    | 0.004     | 0.001    | <0.001    |
| Dissolved oxygen-Field (mg/L)         | 6.5 - 9.5              | 11.68    | 12.42    | 12.69     | 9.97     | 10.29     |
| Hardness (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)    | NG                     | 49       | 87       | 92        | 68       | 71        |
| Iron-Total (mg/L)                     | 0.3                    | 0.06     | 0.02     | 0.04      | 0.05     | 0.04      |
| Lead-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>        | 0.002 - 0.007          | <0.0003  | <0.0003  | <0.0003   | <0.0003  | <0.00017  |
| Manganese-Total (mg/L) <sup>2,4</sup> | 0.430 - 0.590          | 0.0012   | 0.0721   | 0.0610    | 0.0216   | 0.0483    |
| Mercury-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.000026               | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | < 0.00001 | <0.00001 | < 0.00001 |
| Molybdenum-Total (mg/L)               | 0.073                  | <0.0005  | 0.0012   | 0.0014    | 0.0012   | <0.0005   |
| Nickel-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>      | 0.065 - 0.150          | 0.0019   | 0.0033   | 0.0036    | 0.0031   | 0.0013    |
| Nitrate-Total (mg N/L)                | 13.0                   | 0.4      | 1.15     | 1.05      | 0.85     | 0.89      |
| Phosphorus-Total (mg/L)               | NG                     | 0.01     | <0.01    | <0.01     | 0.01     | <0.01     |
| pH-Field                              | 6.5 - 9.0              | 7.00     | 6.85     | 6.75      | 7.37     | 7.46      |
| Radium-226 (Bq/L)                     | NG                     | <0.002   | 0.005    | 0.005     | 0.005    | <0.002    |
| Selenium-Total (mg/l)                 | 0.001                  | 0.0011   | <0.001   | <0.001    | <0.001   | <0.001    |
| Sulphate-Total (mg/L)                 | NG                     | 8.8      | 16.6     | 18.0      | 14.4     | 17.5      |
| Temperature-Field ( <sup>°</sup> C)   | NG                     | 6.95     | 0.72     | 0.78      | 14.82    | 10.20     |
| Thalium-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.0008                 | <0.0002  | <0.0002  | <0.0002   | <0.0002  | <0.0002   |
| Total suspended solid $(mg/L)^5$      | 5 - 25                 | 1        | 2        | <1        | 2        | 1         |
| Uranium-Total (mg/L)                  | 0.015                  | <0.001   | <0.001   | <0.001    | <0.001   | <0.001    |
| Zinc-Total (mg/L)                     | NG                     | <0.001   | <0.001   | <0.001    | <0.001   | <0.001    |
| Conductivity (μs/cm)                  | NG                     | 138.1    | 251.1    | 278.7     | 146.8    | 164.6     |

Table 10. Chemical and physical parameters for the MDMER 7 and MDMER 8 exposure area at Mammoth Lake from 2019-2020.

**Notes:** NG = no guideline; <sup>1</sup> CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 2020; <sup>2</sup> Guideline is pH dependent; <sup>3</sup> Guideline is temperature dependent; <sup>4</sup> Guideline is hardness dependent; <sup>5</sup> Guideline is relative to background values; Shaded values exceed the CCME guideline.

|                                           | CCME (2020)            | 20        | 19       |          | 20        | 20        |          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Parameter                                 | Guideline <sup>1</sup> | 17-Jul    | 04-Sep   | 26-Apr   | 24-May    | 02-Aug    | 02-Sep   |
| TPS (Reference Area)                      |                        |           |          |          |           |           |          |
| Alkalinity (mg CaCO₃/L)                   | NG                     | 7         | 10       | 10       | 10        | 10        | 43       |
| Aluminium-Total (mg/L) <sup>2</sup>       | 0.100 - 0.100          | <0.005    | <0.005   | <0.006   | <0.006    | 0.082     | <0.006   |
| Ammonia-Total (mg/L) <sup>2,3</sup>       | 6 - 19                 | 0.02      | 0.01     | 0.01     | <0.01     | <0.01     | 0.01     |
| Arsenic-Total (mg/L)                      | 0.005                  | <0.0005   | <0.0005  | <0.0005  | <0.0005   | <0.0005   | <0.0005  |
| Cadmium-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>         | 0.00004                | <0.00002  | <0.00002 | <0.00002 | <0.00002  | <0.00002  | <0.00002 |
| Chloride-Total (mg/L)                     | 120                    | 0.6       | 0.9      | 0.9      | 1.0       | <0.5      | 0.7      |
| Chromium-Total (mg/L)                     | NG                     | 0.0008    | <0.0006  | 0.0009   | <0.0006   | <0.0006   | <0.0006  |
| Cobalt-Total (mg/L)                       | NG                     | <0.0005   | <0.0005  | <0.0005  | <0.0005   | <0.0005   | <0.0005  |
| Copper-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>          | 0.002 - 0.004          | <0.0005   | <0.0005  | 0.0006   | <0.0005   | <0.0005   | <0.0005  |
| Cyanide-Total (mg/L)                      | 0.005                  | <0.001    | <0.001   | <0.001   | 0.001     | <0.001    | <0.001   |
| Dissolved oxygen-Field (mg/L)             | 6.5 - 9.5              | 14.15     | 10.22    | 16.76    | 16.04     | 12.16     | 11.78    |
| Hardness (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)        | NG                     | 6         | 9        | 13       | 9         | <1        | 9        |
| Iron-Total (mg/L)                         | 0.3                    | <0.01     | <0.01    | <0.01    | <0.01     | <0.01     | <0.01    |
| Lead-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>            | 0.001 - 0.007          | <0.0003   | <0.0003  | <0.0003  | <0.0003   | <0.0003   | <0.00017 |
| Manganese-Total (mg/L) <sup>2,4</sup>     | 0.230 - 0.260          | <0.0005   | 0.0012   | 0.0011   | <0.0005   | <0.0005   | 0.0011   |
| Mercury-Total (mg/L)                      | 0.000026               | < 0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | < 0.00001 | < 0.00001 | <0.00001 |
| Molybdenum-Total (mg/L)                   | 0.073                  | <0.0005   | <0.0005  | <0.0005  | <0.0005   | <0.0005   | <0.0005  |
| Nickel-Total (mg/L) <sup>4</sup>          | 0.025 - 0.150          | <0.0005   | <0.0005  | 0.0005   | <0.0005   | <0.0005   | <0.0005  |
| Nitrate-Total (mg N/L)                    | 13.0                   | 0.01      | <0.01    | 0.01     | <0.01     | <0.01     | <0.01    |
| Phosphorus-Total (mg/L)                   | NG                     | <0.01     | <0.01    | <0.01    | <0.01     | <0.01     | <0.01    |
| pH-Field                                  | 6.5 - 9.0              | 6.68      | 6.78     | 6.87     | 6.92      | 7.32      | 6.69     |
| Radium-226 (Bq/L)                         | NG                     | <0.002    | <0.002   | 0.011    | <0.002    | <0.002    | <0.002   |
| Selenium-Total (mg/l)                     | 0.001                  | <0.0005   | 0.0005   | <0.001   | <0.001    | <0.001    | <0.001   |
| Sulphate-Total (mg/L)                     | NG                     | 2         | 3        | 5.4      | 5.1       | <0.6      | 3.5      |
| Temperature-Field (°C)                    | NG                     | 4         | 11.9     | 0.29     | 1.29      | 8.84      | 10.09    |
| Thalium-Total (mg/L)                      | 0.0008                 | <0.0002   | <0.0002  | <0.0002  | <0.0002   | <0.0002   | <0.0002  |
| Total suspended solid (mg/L) <sup>5</sup> | 5 - 25                 | 1         | <1       | <1       | <1        | <1        | 1        |
| Uranium-Total (mg/L)                      | 0.015                  | <0.001    | <0.001   | <0.001   | <0.001    | <0.001    | <0.001   |
| Zinc-Total (mg/L)                         | NG                     | <0.001    | 0.002    | 0.002    | <0.001    | <0.001    | <0.001   |
| Conductivity (μs/cm)                      | NG                     | 25.8      | 27.6     | 32.2     | 30.5      | 26.0      | 26.4     |

Table 11. Chemical and physical parameters for the MDMER 6, 7, and 8 reference area at Third Portage Lake South from 2019-2020.

**Notes:** NG = no guideline; <sup>1</sup> CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment) Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, 2020; <sup>2</sup> Guideline is pH dependent; <sup>3</sup> Guideline is temperature dependent; <sup>4</sup> Guideline is hardness dependent; <sup>5</sup> Guideline is relative to background values; Shaded values exceed the CCME guideline.

# 2.2 Effluent Mixing in the Receiving Environment

Effluent is discharged via two diffusers to the east half of Mammoth Lake (MDMER 7 and MDMER 8; Figure 3). Modeling using the CORMIX model indicated that, during the open water season, the effluent would be fully mixed and a dilution of 27, which equals an effluent concentration of 3.7%, will be achieved within 37 m of each diffuser at a discharge rate of 400 m<sup>3</sup>/hr and within 59 m at the maximum discharge rate of 800 m<sup>3</sup>/hr (Golder, 2019). Additional plume modeling suggested that two weeks after effluent discharge begins, the extent of the 1% effluent plume at bottom includes the eastern half of Mammoth Lake (Golder, 2020).

A field investigation of the Mammoth Lake effluent plume was conducted as part of the Cycle 1 EEM field investigations, using specific conductance as an effluent tracer. At multiple locations, depth, temperature, conductivity and specific conductance profiles, from lake surface to lake bottom, were collected using a SonTek Castaway<sup>©</sup>-CTD (Xylem Inc.; refer to Table 12 for specifications). Specific conductance of the effluent was determined from effluent collected at the effluent pump. The effluent was generally completely or nearly completely mixed vertically and there was no thermal stratification (see Appendix 2 for representative plots). The average specific conductance recorded for each profile was used in the calculation of effluent concentrations. The specific conductance at the profile located farthest from the diffuser was assumed to represent the background specific conductance of Mammoth Lake. Effluent concentration was calculated using the formula:

$$K_{x} = \frac{K_{L} \times (100 - x) + (K_{e} \times x)}{100}$$

where  $K_X$ =specific conductance of solution containing X% effluent,  $K_L$ = base line specific conductance of Mammoth Lake, and  $K_e$ = specific conductance of the effluent.

To solve for *x*, this equation is rearranged as:

$$x = \frac{(K_x - K_L)}{(K_e - K_L)} \times 100$$

The results of the plume delineation, conducted on August 25, 2020, are presented in Figure 4 as effluent concentrations (see Appendix 2 for specific conductance values). The effluent concentration within the immediate vicinity of the diffusers exceeded 12%. The effluent plume was detectable in the eastern half of Mammoth Lake, with concentrations above 8% of effluent. Effluent concentrations declined rapidly within the western half of Mammoth Lake, with the specific conductance in the far western portion of Mammoth Lake used as a baseline value. Additional specific conductance measurements were collected along the south-eastern shoreline of the Lake on August 30, 2020 (Figure 4), to confirm shoreline electrofishing was conducted within the 1% effluent plume. Shoreline concentrations typically exceeded 10% effluent. All specific conductance measurements were greater than 1% effluent, with the exception of a small shoreline area where subsurface inflow from a pond created a localized area of low specific conductance (-7.9%, i.e., below baseline specific conductance).

| Table 12 | Sontek | Castaway-Cl | TD specif | ications. |
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|

| Parameter    | Range              | Resolution | Accuracy       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|
| Temperature  | -5 to +45°C        | 0.01°C     | ±0.05°C        |
| Conductivity | 0 to 100,000 μS/cm | 1 μS/cm    | 0.25% ±5 μS/cm |
| Depth        | 0 to 100 m         | 0.01 m     | ±0.25% FS      |


Figure 4. Effluent concentrations in Mammoth Lake on August 25, 2020 (shoreline measurements taken on August 30, 2020).

## 2.3 Overview of Study Design and Changes

#### 2.3.1 Adult Lake Trout Fish Survey

The Cycle 1 revised study design (C. Portt and Associates, and Kilgour & Associates Ltd., 2020) described a lethal study of Lake Trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) to be captured by gill netting in one exposure area (Mammoth Lake; (Figure 5) and two reference areas (Lake 8 and Lake D1; Figure 6 and Figure 7, respectively) with a target sample size of 25 fish per area. The following information was to be determined for each Lake Trout that was part of the lethal sample:

- fork length in millimetres
- total weight in grams
- liver weight in grams
- sex, gonad condition and gonad weight in grams
- mean egg weight for mature females that will spawn in the current year
- presence of internal or external deformities, lesions, tumours, or parasites
- age, determined from otoliths

ANCOVA would be used to investigate whether or not significant differences occur in the following relationships:

- total weight versus length
- liver weight versus total weight
- liver weight versus length
- length versus age
- total weight versus age
- gonad weight versus total weight, if more than 5 individuals of one sex that will spawn in the current year are collected from more than 1 site
- egg weight versus total weight, if more than 5 females that will spawn in the current year are collected from more than 1 site

Using log-transformed values, ANCOVA was used to test for significant differences (P>0.05) in slopes between the two reference areas. If none existed, then ANCOVA was used to test for significant differences (P>0.1) in intercepts between the two reference areas. In cases where the interaction term accounts for < 2% of the total variation in the response variable, the reduced model was considered appropriate and used to assess significance, as per Barrett *et al.* (2010). If there were no significant differences in either slopes or intercepts between the reference areas, the reference areas data were pooled for comparisons to the exposure area. Comparison of the exposure area (Mammoth Lake) to the reference areas, was completed using the ANCOVA steps described above for the reference site comparison. If there were significant differences between the reference areas then the exposure area and each of the reference areas were included in the ANCOVA (i.e., not pooled), then pair-wise comparisons were used to determine if there were significant differences (P>0.1) between the exposure area and each of the reference areas.

Residuals from each ANCOVA were examined for normality and outliers. Observations producing large Studentized residuals (i.e., > 4) were removed from the data set, and the analyses repeated and any changes in conclusions considered. This process was continued until no additional outliers are identified.

The two-sample Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S) test, which is recommended for comparing length-frequency distributions between areas (Environment Canada, 2012), was used to compare length, weight, and age distributions between pairs of areas.

## 2.3.2 Slimy Sculpin Fish Survey

The Cycle 1 revised study design report (C. Portt and Associates, and Kilgour & Associates Ltd., 2020) described a non-lethal study of Slimy Sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) to be captured by electrofishing in one exposure area (Mammoth Lake; Figure 5) and two reference areas (Lake 8 and Lake D1; Figure 6 and Figure 7, respectively) with a target sample size of 100 fish per area. Length and weight were determined for all Slimy Sculpin captured. The first 30 individuals that were captured from each area were to be retained and provided, frozen, to the University of Waterloo for an ongoing study.

The study design also stated that the 10 largest males and 10 largest females from each study area would be lethally sampled, if they were larger than 45 mm. External sexing of individuals in the field was inconclusive, and therefore 20 individuals larger than 45 mm were targeted from each study area for lethal sampling. The following information was to be determined for each Slimy Sculpin that was part of the lethal sample:

- fork length in millimetres
- total weight in grams
- liver weight, in grams
- sex, gonad condition and gonad weight in grams
- presence of internal or external deformities, lesions, tumours, or parasites
- weight of parasites, if present
- age, as determined from otoliths

Ovaries are not well developed in late August and therefore fecundity and egg weight were not determined.

Length and weight data were compared among lakes using an ANOVA. Since the first age class was clearly defined by the length-frequency distribution, the length of fish in that age class were compared among sites using an ANOVA. Assumptions of data normality and homogeneity of variance were assessed as were the distribution of the residuals.

ANCOVA was used to investigate whether significant differences occur among lakes occur in the total weight versus length relationship. Using log-transformed values, ANCOVA was used to test for significant differences (P>0.05) in slopes between the two reference areas. If none exist, then ANCOVA was used to test for significant differences (P>0.05) in intercepts between the two reference areas. In cases where the interaction term accounts for < 2% of the total variation in the response variable, the reduced model was considered appropriate and used to assess significance, as per Barrett *et al.* (2010). If there were no significant differences in either slopes or intercepts between the reference areas, the reference areas data

were pooled for comparisons to the exposure area. Comparison of the exposure area (Mammoth Lake) to the reference areas, was completed using the ANCOVA steps outlined above for the reference site comparison. If there were significant differences between the reference areas then the exposure area and each of the reference areas were included in the ANCOVA (i.e., not pooled), then pair-wise comparisons were used to determine if there were significant differences (P>0.1) between the exposure area and each of the reference areas.

Residuals from each ANCOVA were examined for normality and outliers. Observations producing large Studentized residuals (i.e., > 4) were removed from the data set, and the analyses repeated and any changes in conclusions considered. This process was continued until no additional outliers are identified.

## 2.3.3 Benthic Invertebrate Community Survey

The Cycle 1 EEM benthic invertebrate community study utilized one exposure area (Mammoth Lake; Figure 5) and two reference areas (Lake 8; Figure 6 and Lake D1; Figure 7) and a before-after-controlimpact (BACI) design. Sample collection and processing followed the methodology used by the Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP), which allowed the extensive data collected for that program, including data collected for Mammoth Lake prior to it becoming an exposure area, to be used in the statistical analyses. Within each exposure and reference area were five sampling stations, where two sub-samples of the benthic community were collected and composited. However, at the request of Environment Canada, the two grabs composited from one station in Mammoth Lake were processed separately and those data were used to assess if composites of 2 subsamples per benthic station properly characterize each station. Locations and water depths in the two reference areas, and depth in the exposure area, were targeted to be 7 to 8 m, with sampling stations minimally 20 m apart to ensure a minimum of statistical independence among stations.

Indices of benthic community composition were computed for each sample; total abundance, taxa richness, and Simpson's Evenness (Equitability) were calculated, per the Guidance Document (Environment Canada, 2012). Bray-Curtis distances were computed and non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS) were used to ordinate the benthic community data.

To determine if variation in benthic community structure is potentially associated with mine effluent, a combination of graphical and hypothesis testing procedures were used. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test multiple hypotheses with respect to differences in density and compositional indices between the reference areas and the exposure area. Prior to 'running' ANOVA's, the associations between benthos and potential modifying factors (e.g., water depth, substrate texture, sediment TOC) were examined. If variations in benthic community composition were influenced by a modifying factor, benthos indices were standardized using general linear models based on reference data, with application of the models to exposure data. Effect sizes were calculated, where appropriate. The number of replicates required to achieve a precision of 0.2 was also estimated.



Figure 5. Mammoth Lake exposure area (MAM).



Figure 6. Lake 8 reference area.



Figure 7. Lake D1 reference area.

# 3.0 ADULT LAKE TROUT FISH SURVEY

## 3.1 Introduction

The adult Lake Trout fish survey was completed during the period August 18 - 26, 2020. There were no major deviations from the proposed study design.

## 3.2 Materials and Methods

## 3.2.1 Field Work

#### 3.2.1.1 Fish Collections and Measurements

Lake Trout were collected in the exposure area (MAM) in Mammoth Lake from August 18 to August 19, and from August 25 to August 26, from the reference area in Lake 8 from August 23 to August 24, and from the reference area in Lake D1 from August 18 to 19, 2020. Index gill nets comprised of six panels of stretched mesh (sizes 126, 102, 76, 51, 38, and 25 mm) were the only means of fish capture for this study. Each panel of gill net was 1.8 m (6 feet) deep by 22.7 m (25 yards) long, so that the length of a six-panel gang was 136.4 m (150 yards). Gill nets were set within each sampling area, with the specific locations determined based on local habitat conditions and winds. During previous EEM studies at the nearby Meadowbank mine, shallow nearshore or shoal areas yielded the greatest number of Lake Trout and those areas were targeted in this study.

Most Lake Trout were collected using overnight gill net sets. The initial gill net set was overnight in Mammoth Lake, but in order to minimize unnecessary Lake Trout mortality and mortality of non-target species, shorter-duration daytime sets were used to collect the additional Lake Trout required to reach the target sample size of 25. The date and time of gill net deployments and lifts were recorded. The UTM coordinates of each end of each net were determined using a Garmin model GPSmap 76CSx, and the depth, temperature, and specific conductance were determined using a CastAway-CTD<sup>®</sup> (Xylem Inc.).

The number of individuals of each species captured that were dead, or killed and retained in the case of Lake Trout, and the number that were alive and released was recorded for each net set. All dead Lake Trout were retained and Lake Trout captured alive were euthanized and retained until it was clear that the target sample size of 25 fish would be acquired for each lake. Once the target sample size was reached, or it was apparent that it would be, Lake Trout that were alive were released. Dead Lake Trout were taken to the laboratory at the mine site for processing. Each fish was examined externally and any lesions or other anomalies that were not consistent with gillnet capture were recorded. Fork length was determined to the nearest mm using a standard fish measuring board. The weight of each fish weighing less than 200 grams was determined to the nearest 0.01 gram using an Ohaus Scout Pro Model SP202 electronic balance. Fish weighing between 200 and 6,000 grams were weighed to the nearest gram using an Ohaus Scout Pro Model SP6001 electronic balance. Fish weighing more than 6,000 grams were weighed to the nearest gram using an Ohaus Scout Pro Model SP202 electronic balance. Fish weighing an Ohaus Scout Pro Model SP6001 electronic balance. Fish weighing more than 6,000 grams were weighed to the nearest 10 grams using a Rapala digital hanging scale.

The body cavity of each fish was opened and the viscera were examined for any anomalies or parasites. The gonads were examined to determine the sex, maturity, and gonad condition of the specimen. Females with opaque ovaries containing developing eggs visible with the naked eye were considered to be sexually mature. Females with translucent ovaries that did not contain eggs which were visible to the naked eye were considered to be immature. Mature females with opaque ovaries, and in some cases atretic eggs from the previous spawning season, but which did not appear to be developing eggs to spawn in the fall of 2020 are referred to as resting females. Mature females with large eggs that appeared to be ready to spawn in the current year were termed ripe females. Males with opaque testes were considered to be mature, and males with small translucent testes were considered to be immature.

The liver and gonads were removed and weighed to the nearest 0.01 g using an Ohaus Scout Pro Model SP202 electronic balance or, if they weighed more than 200 grams, to the nearest 0.1 g using an Ohaus Scout Pro Model SP6001 electronic balance. A sample of eggs was taken from each ripe female and weighed to the nearest 0.01 g using an Ohaus Scout Pro Model SP202 electronic balance. The eggs in each sample were counted twice. If the counts differed, the eggs were recounted until two identical counts occurred. Egg weight was determined by dividing the weight of the egg sample by the number of eggs. Fecundity was estimated by dividing the ovary weight by egg weight.

## 3.2.1.2 Supporting Environmental Variables

Depth (m), Specific conductivity ( $\mu$ S/cm), and temperature (°C) profiles were collected from lake surface to lake bottom at sub-0.5 metre intervals using a SonTek CastAway-CTD<sup>®</sup> (Xylem Inc.). Collection occurred at each end of a gill net, either during net set or net lift. Parameter resolution and accuracy are provided in Table 12.

## 3.2.2 Age Determination

Aging of fish was completed by Louise Stanley, a fish aging expert who provides consulting services. Otoliths were mounted whole on a glass slide with CrystalBond thermoplastic adhesive. Otoliths which could not be aged whole were ground to the core on one side, flipped to adhere the core area to the glass, and then ground to a thin section on the other side. Age was estimated based on the number of annuli counted using transmitted light and a Leica GZ6 Stereo Zoom microscope. Age was independently estimated by C. Portt from otoliths from 10 randomly selected fish.

## 3.2.3 Lake Trout Data Analysis

Data for individual fish were entered into an Excel spreadsheet, and the entered values were compared with the original data sheets. Data entry errors were corrected.

Condition (K) was calculated using the formula:

$$K = \frac{total weight}{fork \ length^3} \times 100,000.$$

Gonado-somatic index (GSI) was calculated using the formula:

$$GSI = \frac{gonad weight}{total weight} \times 100.$$

Hepato-somatic index (HSI) was calculated using the formula:

$$HSI = \frac{liver weight}{total weight} \times 100.$$

Box plots or scatterplots of the data were examined. Aberrant values were compared to the original data sheets to ensure they were not data entry errors. Statistical analyses were carried out using R version 3.6.2 (R Core Team, 2021). Summary statistics (sample size, mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, standard error) were generated for length, weight, condition, HSI and GSI for all Lake Trout pooled by lake, and for Lake Trout separated by maturity, sex, and lake. Analyses were conducted on pooled Lake Trout data (i.e., sex and maturity combined).

A summary of statistical analyses conducted to compare fish populations between the exposure and reference areas is provided in Table 13. Age distributions and length distributions were analyzed using the two-sample Kolmogorov-Smirnov test of raw data to compare each pair of sites. Analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was performed on log-transformed data. An ANCOVA comparing reference areas was completed first. If there were no significant differences in either slopes or intercepts (P≤0.05) between the reference areas, the reference areas data were pooled for comparisons to the exposure area. If there were significant differences between the reference areas then the exposure area and each of the reference areas were included in the ANCOVA. A complete ANCOVA model, which includes the interaction term (Lake area x independent variable), was run first, followed by the reduced model, which excludes the interaction term. Significant interactions can be difficult to interpret, and complicate the computation of effect size. In cases where there were differences in slopes (P≤0.05) but the interaction term accounted for < 2% of the total variation in the response variable the reduced model was considered to be appropriate and was used to assess significance and effect sizes, as per Barrett et al. (2010). Residuals from each ANCOVA were examined for normality and outliers. Observations producing large Studentized residuals (i.e., > 4) were removed from the data set, and the analyses were repeated and variations in conclusions considered. Differences in intercepts were considered significant at the 10% level (i.e.,  $P \leq$ 0.10).

The percent difference in least-square means between Mammoth Lake and each of the two reference lakes was calculated as:

$$\% Difference = \frac{\bar{x}_{exposure} - \bar{x}_{reference}}{\bar{x}_{reference}}$$

When log transformed data were analyzed, the least-mean square values used were antilogs of the calculated values.

| Dependent variable  | Independent variable | Statistical technique |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Body weight         | Length               | ANCOVA                |
| Liver weight        | Body weight, length  | ANCOVA                |
| Length              | Age                  | ANCOVA                |
| Body weight         | Age                  | ANCOVA                |
| Gonad weight (male) | Body weight          | ANCOVA                |
| Length Distribution |                      | Kolmogorov-Smirnov    |
| Age Distribution    |                      | Kolmogorov-Smirnov    |

Table 13. Statistical analyses conducted to compare fish populations between the Exposure andReference Areas

#### 3.2.4 Power Analysis

Power analysis was used to determine, *a posteriori*, the probability of detecting a 10% (weight versus length) or 25% (length versus age, weight versus age, liver weight) increase in the parameters of interest, assuming a 10% probability of committing a Type I error, and given the sample sizes, mean values, and the unexplained variability (i.e. the population standard deviation) from this study. Power was calculated by re-arranging the following power equation (Green, 1989):

$$n = \frac{1.5(t_{\alpha} + t_{\beta})^2 \sigma^2}{\delta^2}$$

where:

- o *n* is the number of fish,
- $\circ$   $\sigma$  is the population standard deviation,
- $\circ \quad \delta$  is the specified effect size,
- o  $t_{\alpha}$  is the Students *t* statistic for a two-tailed test with significance level  $\alpha$ ,
- o  $t_{\beta}$  is the Students *t* statistic for a one-tailed test with significance level  $\beta$ .

#### 3.3 Results

#### 3.3.1 Physico-Chemical Character of Capture Areas

The locations of the sampling areas are shown in Figure 2, and the locations of individual nets are shown for each Area in Figure 5, Figure 6, and Figure 7. The range of temperature and specific conductance at each end of gill nets, collected either when the nets were set or lifted, are provided in Table 14 for Lake 8 and Mammoth Lake. Profiles were not taken at Lake D1 due to weather conditions. The lakes were essentially isothermal at the time of the fish collections and there was no indication of chemical stratification, although there were small differences in specific conductance with depth in Mammoth Lake, indicating that the effluent concentration was not completely homogenous from the surface to the bottom. The general limnology and water chemistry of the sampling areas are provided in Section 5.0 of this report.

| Lake                 | Set  | Location | Depth<br>(m) | Tempe<br>(° | erature<br>'C) | Specific Co<br>/µS | nductance<br>cm) |
|----------------------|------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                      |      |          |              | Min.        | Max.           | Min.               | Max.             |
| Lake 8               | GN-1 | Start    | 1.8          | 11.83       | 11.85          | 8.84               | 8.84             |
|                      |      | End      | 3.3          | 11.78       | 11.98          | 8.84               | 8.91             |
|                      | GN-2 | Start    | 1.2          | 12.10       | 12.11          | 8.92               | 8.93             |
|                      |      | End      | 1.6          | 12.09       | 12.10          | 8.87               | 8.89             |
| Lake D1 <sup>+</sup> | GN-1 | Start    | 1.2          | NA          | NA             | NA                 | NA               |
|                      |      | End      | 1.6          | NA          | NA             | NA                 | NA               |
|                      | GN-2 | Start    | 1.6          | NA          | NA             | NA                 | NA               |
|                      |      | End      | 4.1          | NA          | NA             | NA                 | NA               |
| Mammoth              | GN-1 | Start    | 1.5          | 12.64       | 12.66          | 116.13             | 116.17           |
|                      |      | End      | 4.5          | 12.26       | 12.30          | 110.41             | 112.22           |
|                      | GN-2 | Start    | 1.5          | 10.11       | 10.15          | 116.30             | 117.39           |
|                      |      | End      | 1.7          | 10.69       | 10.75          | 112.41             | 112.67           |
|                      | GN-3 | Start    | 3.6          | 10.70       | 10.83          | 115.63             | 117.16           |
|                      |      | End      | 5.7          | 11.03       | 11.10          | 114.61             | 114.85           |
|                      | GN-4 | Start    | 3.4          | 11.39       | 11.43          | 116.17             | 116.47           |
|                      |      | End      | 4.4          | 11.35       | 11.37          | 116.43             | 116.70           |

Table 14. Minimum and maximum temperature and specific conductance measurements for gill net sets collected at either net set or net lifts.

<sup>+</sup> Due to inclement weather during net lifts, temperature and specific conductance profile measurements could not be collected.

#### 3.3.2 Sampling Effort and Catches

#### 3.3.2.1 Gill Net Catches

Gill nets were set overnight at two locations in Lake 8 and in Lake D1 (Figure 5, Figure 6). One overnight net set and three daytime sets were conducted in Mammoth Lake (Figure 7). The mean soak time was 18.1 hours in Lake 8, 16.6 hours in Lake D1, and 8.7 hours in Mammoth Lake. The locations, depths and set and lift dates and times for each gill net set are provided in Appendix 3.

The gill net catches are summarized in Table 15. Lake Trout were the most abundant species in the catches in all three lakes with a total of 90 captured. Round Whitefish (*Prosopium cylindraceum*) were captured in Lake D1 and Mammoth Lake, and Arctic Char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) were captured in all three lakes. A single Slimy Sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) was captured in Lake D1. Lake Trout CPUE in overnight sets was highest in Mammoth Lake and lowest in Lake D1 (Table 16). Daytime Lake Trout CPUE in Mammoth Lake was much lower than the overnight CPUE.

| Lake    | Lake  | Trout | Arctic Char |            | Round V | Vhitefish | Slimy Sculpin |      |  |
|---------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|------|--|
|         | Alive | Dead  | Alive       | Alive Dead |         | Dead      | Alive         | Dead |  |
| Lake 8  | 6     | 32    | 1           | 1          | 0       | 0         | 0             | 0    |  |
| Lake D1 | 0     | 27    | 0           | 23         | 0       | 17        | 0             | 1    |  |
| Mammoth | 0     | 25    | 1           | 1          | 14      | 4         | 0             | 0    |  |
| Total   | 6     | 84    | 2           | 25         | 14      | 21        | 0             | 1    |  |

Table 15. Numbers of fish that were released alive or were dead in gill net catches, by lake and species.

Table 16. Mean catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE; number of Lake Trout captured per hour of soak time) for daytime and overnight gill net sets, by lake.

| Set Type  | CPUE (fish/hr net set) |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           | Lake 8 Lake D1 Mammoth |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daytime   | -                      | -    | 0.24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overnight | 1.05                   | 0.82 | 1.39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total     | 1.05                   | 0.82 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 3.3.3 Lake Trout Characteristics

#### 3.3.3.1 Overview

The numbers of Lake Trout processed by lake, sex, and maturity are presented in Table 17. The target sample size of 25 individuals per lake was achieved, with 32 Lake Trout from Lake 8, 27 Lake Trout from Lake D1, and 25 Lake Trout from Mammoth Lake processed. The data for each specimen are provided in Appendix 4. Individuals that were too small for their sex to be determined accounted for between 12% (Mammoth Lake) and 26% (Lake D1) of the catch at each site. Of the individuals for which sex could be determined, the proportion of the female Lake Trout that were mature ranged from 0.14 in Lake 8 to 0.41 in Mammoth Lake. The proportion of males that were mature ranged from 0.64 in Lake 8 to 0.80 in Mammoth.

#### Table 17. Number of Lake Trout examined from each waterbody, by sex and maturity.

| Waterbody | Sex     | Matu     | rity   | Total |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------|-------|
|           |         | Immature | Mature |       |
| Lake 8    | Female  | 12       | 2      | 14    |
|           | Male    | 4        | 7      | 11    |
|           | Unknown | 7        | -      | 7     |
|           | Total   | 23       | 9      | 32    |
| Lake D1   | Female  | 7        | 4      | 11    |
|           | Male    | 3        | 6      | 9     |
|           | Unknown | 7        | -      | 7     |
|           | Total   | 17       | 10     | 27    |
| Mammoth   | Female  | 10       | 7      | 17    |
|           | Male    | 1        | 4      | 5     |
|           | Unknown | 3        | -      | 3     |
|           | Total   | 14       | 11     | 25    |
| Total     |         | 54       | 30     | 84    |

Based on the stage of egg development, five (5) of the 13 mature females (38%) were ripe and would have spawned in the current year (Table 18). All 17 of the mature males captured appeared to have developing testes in preparation for spawning in the current year (Table 18). The numbers of mature females that were developing gonads in preparation to spawn in the current year were too low to permit meaningful comparisons of gonad weights among lakes. However, since more than 5 mature males from at least two lakes were developing gonads in preparation to spawn in the current year, a comparison of testes weight among lakes was investigated.

| Waterbody | Fema    | le           | Male |      |  |  |
|-----------|---------|--------------|------|------|--|--|
|           | Resting | Resting Ripe |      | Ripe |  |  |
| Lake 8    | 0       | 2            | 0    | 7    |  |  |
| Lake D1   | 4       | 0            | 0    | 6    |  |  |
| Mammoth   | 4       | 3            | 0    | 4    |  |  |
| Total     | 8       | 5            | 0    | 17   |  |  |

Table 18. Number of mature individuals that were developing gonads to spawn in the current year (ripe) and that were not sufficiently developed to spawn in the current year (resting).

Summary statistics (sample size, mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, standard error) were generated for length, weight, condition, HSI and GSI for all Lake Trout processed, by lake (Table 19), and for Lake Trout separated by maturity and sex, by lake (Table 20).

| Variable            | Lake    | n  | Min.  | Max.   | Mean  | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|---------------------|---------|----|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Fork Length (mm)    | Lake 8  | 32 | 150   | 660    | 413   | 457    | 124.2                 | 22.0              |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 169   | 876    | 490   | 425    | 240.3                 | 46.2              |
|                     | Mammoth | 25 | 176   | 855    | 474   | 408    | 212.9                 | 42.6              |
| Weight (g)          | Lake 8  | 32 | 32.97 | 3263   | 904   | 1025   | 654.5                 | 115.7             |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 48.74 | 9530   | 2446  | 865    | 2985.8                | 574.6             |
|                     | Mammoth | 25 | 64.40 | 6750   | 2043  | 648    | 2280.8                | 456.2             |
| Condition           | Lake 8  | 32 | 0.80  | 1.24   | 1.03  | 1.02   | 0.099                 | 0.017             |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 0.87  | 1.53   | 1.11  | 1.10   | 0.157                 | 0.030             |
|                     | Mammoth | 25 | 0.93  | 1.61   | 1.18  | 1.17   | 0.131                 | 0.026             |
| Gonad Weight (g)    | Lake 8  | 29 | 0.02  | 156.87 | 20.08 | 5.59   | 36.28                 | 6.74              |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 0.03  | 350    | 49.87 | 1.42   | 91.16                 | 17.54             |
|                     | Mammoth | 23 | 0.03  | 454    | 72.18 | 9.08   | 127.51                | 26.59             |
| GSI                 | Lake 8  | 29 | 0.02  | 11.27  | 1.64  | 0.51   | 2.824                 | 0.524             |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 0.03  | 3.94   | 1.01  | 0.29   | 1.184                 | 0.228             |
|                     | Mammoth | 23 | 0.02  | 11.58  | 2.32  | 0.91   | 3.494                 | 0.729             |
| Liver Weight (g)    | Lake 8  | 32 | 0.30  | 26.78  | 7.73  | 7.42   | 5.753                 | 1.017             |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 0.49  | 108.19 | 24.43 | 7.42   | 30.139                | 5.800             |
|                     | Mammoth | 25 | 0.56  | 67.46  | 20.15 | 8.53   | 23.172                | 4.634             |
| LSI                 | Lake 8  | 32 | 0.57  | 1.25   | 0.87  | 0.90   | 0.190                 | 0.034             |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 0.70  | 1.49   | 0.99  | 0.92   | 0.223                 | 0.043             |
|                     | Mammoth | 25 | 0.64  | 1.48   | 0.98  | 0.93   | 0.245                 | 0.049             |
| Otolith Age (years) | Lake 8  | 32 | 4     | 43     | 17    | 14     | 10.0                  | 1.8               |
|                     | Lake D1 | 27 | 5     | 50     | 21    | 19     | 12.3                  | 2.4               |
|                     | Mammoth | 25 | 3     | 42     | 21    | 21     | 12.9                  | 2.6               |

## Table 19. Lake Trout summary statistics by lake.

| Variable         | Maturity | Sex     | Lake    | n  | Min.   | Max. | Mean | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----|--------|------|------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Fork Length (mm) | Immature | Female  | Lake 8  | 12 | 286    | 522  | 413  | 453    | 90.0                  | 26.0              |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 7  | 247    | 638  | 404  | 367    | 152.8                 | 57.7              |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 10 | 265    | 600  | 373  | 343    | 118.8                 | 37.6              |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 4  | 458    | 614  | 531  | 525    | 71.9                  | 35.9              |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 3  | 375    | 486  | 432  | 435    | 55.6                  | 32.1              |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 1  | 494    | 494  | 494  | 494    | -                     | -                 |
|                  |          | Unknown | Lake 8  | 7  | 150    | 364  | 248  | 212    | 83.4                  | 31.5              |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 7  | 169    | 458  | 255  | 226    | 104.6                 | 39.5              |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 176    | 232  | 208  | 217    | 29.0                  | 16.7              |
|                  | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2  | 473    | 498  | 486  | 486    | 17.7                  | 12.5              |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 4  | 792    | 853  | 828  | 833    | 25.7                  | 12.8              |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 7  | 356    | 855  | 687  | 705    | 160.3                 | 60.6              |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 430    | 660  | 489  | 462    | 77.7                  | 29.3              |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 422    | 876  | 667  | 725    | 197.9                 | 80.8              |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 4  | 341    | 807  | 546  | 518    | 225.8                 | 112.9             |
| Weight (g)       | Immature | Female  | Lake 8  | 12 | 236    | 1290 | 800  | 972    | 435.2                 | 125.6             |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 7  | 160.12 | 3171 | 979  | 477    | 1127.0                | 426.0             |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 10 | 197    | 2468 | 741  | 495    | 719.6                 | 227.6             |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 4  | 997    | 1862 | 1366 | 1303   | 383.5                 | 191.8             |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 3  | 613    | 1051 | 844  | 867    | 219.9                 | 127.0             |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 1  | 1219   | 1219 | 1219 | 1219   | -                     | -                 |
|                  |          | Unknown | Lake 8  | 7  | 32.97  | 523  | 213  | 96.33  | 209.9                 | 79.3              |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 7  | 48.74  | 895  | 249  | 140.33 | 304.6                 | 115.1             |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 64.40  | 141  | 108  | 119.6  | 39.5                  | 22.8              |
|                  | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2  | 1165   | 1392 | 1279 | 1278.5 | 160.5                 | 113.5             |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 4  | 5400   | 7890 | 6448 | 6250   | 1176.7                | 588.4             |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 7  | 588    | 6750 | 4420 | 4110   | 2043.9                | 772.5             |

#### Table 20. Lake Trout summary statistics by maturity, sex, and lake.

| Variable         | Maturity    | Sex      | Lake               | n        | Min.   | Max.   | Mean         | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Frror |
|------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                  |             | Male     | laka 8             | 7        | 801    | 3263   | 1/100        | 1132   | 830.2                 | 313.8             |
|                  |             | IVIAIC   | Lake D1            | ,<br>6   | 807    | 05203  | 1956         | 5000 5 | 2575 5                | 1/50 7            |
|                  |             |          | Mammoth            | 1        | 5/3    | 6570   | 4850<br>2707 | 2027   | 2854.7                | 1/107 3           |
| Condition        | Immature    | Fomalo   |                    | 12       | 0 00   | 1 1 2  | 1 01         | 1 01   | 0.060                 | 0.017             |
| condition        | iiiiiiature | Temale   | Lake D1            | 7        | 0.90   | 1.15   | 1.01         | 1.01   | 0.000                 | 0.017             |
|                  |             |          | Mammoth            | ,<br>10  | 0.07   | 1.22   | 1 1 2        | 1.00   | 0.104                 | 0.032             |
|                  |             | Male     |                    | 10       | 0.55   | 1.20   | 0.01         | 0.01   | 0.104                 | 0.055             |
|                  |             | IVIAIC   |                    | 4        | 0.80   | 1.04   | 1.04         | 1.05   | 0.123                 | 0.002             |
|                  |             |          | Mammoth            | 3<br>1   | 1 01   | 1.10   | 1.04         | 1.05   | 0.124                 | 0.071             |
|                  |             | Unknown  |                    | 7        | 0.04   | 1 1 2  | 1.01         | 1.01   | 0.071                 | 0.027             |
|                  |             | UTKHOWH  |                    | 7        | 0.94   | 1.1.5  | 1.05         | 1.02   | 0.071                 | 0.027             |
|                  |             |          | Lake DI<br>Mammath | 2        | 1 1 2  | 1.22   | 1.00         | 1.07   | 0.090                 | 0.034             |
|                  | Maturo      | Fomalo   |                    | <u> </u> | 1.15   | 1.10   | 1.10         | 1.17   | 0.027                 | 0.010             |
|                  | Mature      | remale   | Lake D1            | ۲<br>۸   | 1.10   | 1.15   | 1.11         | 1.11   | 0.019                 | 0.015             |
|                  |             |          | Lake DI<br>Mammath | 4        | 1.09   | 1.27   | 1.15         | 1.10   | 0.140                 | 0.070             |
|                  |             |          |                    | 7        | 1.06   | 1.01   | 1.24         | 1.17   | 0.007                 | 0.007             |
|                  |             | IVIAIE   | Lake D1            | 7<br>C   | 1.07   | 1.24   | 1.12         | 1.14   | 0.097                 | 0.037             |
|                  |             |          | Lake DI            | 0        | 1.07   | 1.55   | 1.27         | 1.25   | 0.183                 | 0.075             |
| Canad Maight (g) | lasasturas  | Famala   |                    | 4        | 1.19   | 26.45  | 1.25         | 2.50   | 0.082                 | 0.041             |
| Gonad weight (g) | Immature    | Female   | Lake 8             | 12       | 0.41   | 20.45  | 0.24         | 3.50   | 7.827                 | 2.260             |
|                  |             |          |                    | /        | 0.28   | 22.76  | 7.06         | 1.39   | 8.913                 | 3.369             |
|                  |             |          | Nammoth            | 10       | 0.10   | 9.08   | 2.04         | 0.56   | 3.251                 | 1.028             |
|                  |             | Male     | Lake 8             | 4        | 0.87   | 3.40   | 2.20         | 2.27   | 1.212                 | 0.606             |
|                  |             |          | Lake D1            | 3        | 1.29   | 1.42   | 1.35         | 1.34   | 0.066                 | 0.038             |
|                  |             | <u> </u> | Mammoth            | 1        | 1.42   | 1.42   | 1.42         | 1.42   | -                     | -                 |
|                  |             | Unknown  | Lake 8             | 4        | 0.02   | 0.25   | 0.15         | 0.16   | 0.101                 | 0.051             |
|                  |             |          | Lake D1            | 7        | 0.03   | 0.52   | 0.16         | 0.06   | 0.180                 | 0.068             |
|                  |             |          | Mammoth            | 1        | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03         | 0.03   | -                     | -                 |
|                  | Mature      | Female   | Lake 8             | 2        | 125.13 | 156.87 | 141.00       | 141.00 | 22.444                | 15.870            |
|                  |             |          | Lake D1            | 4        | 65.59  | 104.46 | 79.64        | 74.26  | 17.211                | 8.605             |

| Variable           | Maturity | Sex     | Lake    | n  | Min.  | Max.  | Mean   | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 7  | 51.78 | 454   | 185.20 | 101.49 | 173.885               | 65.722            |
|                    |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 21.84 | 43.53 | 30.86  | 31.79  | 8.722                 | 3.297             |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 17.68 | 350   | 162.25 | 141.00 | 140.133               | 57.209            |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 4  | 17.53 | 220   | 85.49  | 52.22  | 94.288                | 47.144            |
| GSI                | Immature | Female  | Lake 8  | 12 | 0.10  | 2.06  | 0.58   | 0.40   | 0.575                 | 0.166             |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 7  | 0.17  | 1.35  | 0.53   | 0.29   | 0.447                 | 0.169             |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 10 | 0.05  | 1.08  | 0.24   | 0.07   | 0.357                 | 0.113             |
|                    |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 4  | 0.09  | 0.27  | 0.16   | 0.14   | 0.082                 | 0.041             |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 3  | 0.13  | 0.23  | 0.17   | 0.15   | 0.055                 | 0.032             |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 1  | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.12   | 0.12   | -                     | -                 |
|                    |          | Unknown | Lake 8  | 4  | 0.02  | 0.06  | 0.04   | 0.04   | 0.018                 | 0.009             |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 7  | 0.03  | 0.19  | 0.08   | 0.05   | 0.056                 | 0.021             |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 1  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02   | 0.02   | -                     | -                 |
|                    | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2  | 10.74 | 11.27 | 11.01  | 11.01  | 0.374                 | 0.264             |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 4  | 0.98  | 1.51  | 1.25   | 1.25   | 0.225                 | 0.112             |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 7  | 0.91  | 11.58 | 5.48   | 2.61   | 4.841                 | 1.830             |
|                    |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 0.99  | 3.84  | 2.55   | 2.52   | 0.983                 | 0.371             |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 2.04  | 3.94  | 2.93   | 2.81   | 0.757                 | 0.309             |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 4  | 2.37  | 3.62  | 3.14   | 3.29   | 0.538                 | 0.269             |
| Egg Weight (g)     | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2  | 0.093 | 0.101 | 0.097  | 0.097  | 0.0059                | 0.0041            |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 0  | -     | -     | -      | -      | -                     | -                 |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 0.087 | 0.119 | 0.106  | 0.113  | 0.0169                | 0.0098            |
| Fecundity          | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2  | 1236  | 1688  | 1462   | 1462   | 319.5                 | 225.9             |
| (# of eggs/female) |          |         | Lake D1 | 0  | -     | -     | -      | -      | -                     | -                 |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 503   | 5223  | 3130   | 3664   | 2404.8                | 1388.4            |
| Liver Weight (g)   | Immature | Female  | Lake 8  | 12 | 1.73  | 14.52 | 7.08   | 6.45   | 4.488                 | 1.295             |
|                    |          |         | Lake D1 | 7  | 1.39  | 47.22 | 12.28  | 3.77   | 17.083                | 6.457             |
|                    |          |         | Mammoth | 10 | 1.83  | 30.29 | 7.44   | 3.89   | 8.632                 | 2.730             |
|                    |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 4  | 5.82  | 13.08 | 9.72   | 9.99   | 3.111                 | 1.556             |

| Variable            | Maturity | Sex     | Lake    | n      | Min.         | Max.   | Mean        | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Frror |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                     |          |         | Lako D1 | 3      | 7.01         | 8 70   | <u>8 01</u> | 8 3 3  | 0.888                 | 0.513             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 1      | 7.01<br>8.88 | 8 88   | 8 88        | 8 88   | -                     | -                 |
|                     |          | Unknown | Lake 8  | 7      | 0.00         | 3 90   | 1 61        | 1.06   | 1 302                 | 0 492             |
|                     |          | Onknown | Lake D1 | ,<br>7 | 0.30         | 7 90   | 2 20        | 1.00   | 2 611                 | 0.452             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 3      | 0.56         | 1.47   | 1.03        | 1.06   | 0.456                 | 0.263             |
|                     | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2      | 13.23        | 14.52  | 13.88       | 13.88  | 0.912                 | 0.645             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 4      | 55.43        | 74.50  | 61.34       | 57.72  | 8.895                 | 4.447             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 7      | 8.53         | 67.46  | 46.11       | 51.47  | 19.830                | 7.495             |
|                     |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7      | 7.29         | 26.78  | 12.09       | 9.42   | 6.740                 | 2.547             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 6      | 7.10         | 108.19 | 48.15       | 49.87  | 38.628                | 15.770            |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 4      | 4.08         | 62.84  | 23.68       | 13.90  | 27.397                | 13.699            |
| LSI                 | Immature | Female  | Lake 8  | 12     | 0.63         | 1.13   | 0.87        | 0.88   | 0.181                 | 0.052             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 7      | 0.79         | 1.49   | 1.04        | 0.89   | 0.272                 | 0.103             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 10     | 0.64         | 1.29   | 0.99        | 0.98   | 0.203                 | 0.064             |
|                     |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 4      | 0.58         | 1.14   | 0.73        | 0.60   | 0.275                 | 0.137             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 3      | 0.81         | 1.36   | 1.00        | 0.83   | 0.312                 | 0.180             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 1      | 0.73         | 0.73   | 0.73        | 0.73   | -                     | -                 |
|                     |          | Unknown | Lake 8  | 7      | 0.57         | 1.10   | 0.89        | 0.91   | 0.186                 | 0.070             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 7      | 0.70         | 1.41   | 0.99        | 1.00   | 0.228                 | 0.086             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 3      | 0.87         | 1.04   | 0.93        | 0.89   | 0.095                 | 0.055             |
|                     | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2      | 0.95         | 1.25   | 1.10        | 1.10   | 0.209                 | 0.148             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 4      | 0.72         | 1.38   | 0.99        | 0.92   | 0.286                 | 0.143             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 7      | 0.76         | 1.48   | 1.13        | 1.18   | 0.320                 | 0.121             |
|                     |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7      | 0.64         | 1.06   | 0.88        | 0.89   | 0.131                 | 0.049             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 6      | 0.82         | 1.14   | 0.95        | 0.93   | 0.113                 | 0.046             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 4      | 0.65         | 1.00   | 0.81        | 0.80   | 0.192                 | 0.096             |
| Otolith Age (years) | Immature | Female  | Lake 8  | 12     | 8            | 39     | 16          | 14     | 9.0                   | 2.6               |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 7      | 9            | 33     | 18          | 14     | 9.4                   | 3.6               |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 10     | 7            | 26     | 15          | 13     | 7.5                   | 2.4               |

| Variable | Maturity | Sex     | Lake    | n | Min. | Max. | Mean | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---|------|------|------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|          |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 4 | 19   | 39   | 28   | 27     | 8.3                   | 4.2               |
|          |          |         | Lake D1 | 3 | 10   | 22   | 15   | 13     | 6.2                   | 3.6               |
|          |          |         | Mammoth | 1 | 22   | 22   | 22   | 22     | -                     | -                 |
|          |          | Unknown | Lake 8  | 7 | 4    | 11   | 7    | 6      | 2.6                   | 1.0               |
|          |          |         | Lake D1 | 7 | 5    | 13   | 10   | 9      | 2.7                   | 1.0               |
|          |          |         | Mammoth | 3 | 3    | 6    | 5    | 5      | 1.5                   | 0.9               |
|          | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 2 | 19   | 22   | 21   | 21     | 2.1                   | 1.5               |
|          |          |         | Lake D1 | 4 | 36   | 50   | 40   | 36     | 7.0                   | 3.5               |
|          |          |         | Mammoth | 7 | 14   | 42   | 35   | 40     | 9.7                   | 3.7               |
|          |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7 | 13   | 43   | 21   | 15     | 10.9                  | 4.1               |
|          |          |         | Lake D1 | 6 | 20   | 37   | 29   | 30     | 7.1                   | 2.9               |
|          |          |         | Mammoth | 4 | 12   | 33   | 24   | 26     | 9.5                   | 4.7               |

## 3.3.3.2 Ageing QA/QC

The differences between the ages estimated by the primary aging expert (L. Stanley) and those estimated by C Portt are provided in Table 21. The resulting otolith ages were identical for 5 of the 10 fish that were checked. The QA/QC ages were one less than assigned by the primary aging expert for 2 of the 10 fish. The remaining fish ages differed by +2, +3, and -5 years.

| Fish # | Otolith age (years)     |               |            |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>Original Reading</b> | QA/QC Reading | Difference |  |  |  |  |
| 6      | 37                      | 32            | -5         |  |  |  |  |
| 7      | 22                      | 22            | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 19     | 5                       | 5             | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 23     | 36                      | 35            | -1         |  |  |  |  |
| 27     | 13                      | 15            | 2          |  |  |  |  |
| 34     | 33                      | 33            | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 60     | 23                      | 23            | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| 65     | 9                       | 12            | 3          |  |  |  |  |
| 83     | 40                      | 39            | -1         |  |  |  |  |
| 84     | 14                      | 14            | 0          |  |  |  |  |

Table 21. Magnitude of differences between age estimations by two different investigators (original-QA/QC age).

## 3.3.3.3 Lesions, Deformities and Parasites

No lesions were observed that were not consistent with having occurred while the fish was entangled in a gill net. Encysted cestodes were observed on the stomachs of 5 (16%) of the Lake Trout from Lake 8, 14 (52%) of the Lake Trout from Lake D1 and 3 (12%) of the Lake Trout from Mammoth Lake.

## 3.3.3.4 Stomach Contents

The stomachs of 62 (74%) of the Lake Trout examined were empty. Seven Lake Trout stomachs contained fish remains, included two containing two Slimy Sculpin, two containing Round Whitefish, two containing Lake Trout, and one containing unidentified fish remains. The remaining stomachs contained aquatic insects and/or zooplankton which were also present in one of the stomachs that contained fish.

## 3.3.3.5 Among lake comparisons

The results of comparisons between reference lakes, using ANCOVA, to determine if reference data could be pooled is summarized in Table 22. No data were excluded from the analyses.

The results of among-lake comparisons, using ANCOVA, are summarized in Table 23 and the results of each analysis are discussed in the sub-sections below. Least square (LS) mean estimates were determined for each model, and percent differences between each reference area and the exposure area were calculated (Table 24). All models with significant results for non-parallel regression slopes (i.e., interaction term is significant) had coefficients of determination (r<sup>2</sup>) that differed by more than 0.02, suggesting that the reduced model was not an appropriate approximation of the relationship. For these comparisons, LS mean estimates were calculated for the lowest common minimum and highest common maximum value of the independent variable (Table 24). The results of pairwise comparisons are provided in Table 25 and Table 26.

#### **Condition**

Fish weight is plotted against fork length in Figure 8. There is no significant difference in the slopes of the log of weight versus log of fork length relationship among lakes (p = 0.28), however there is a significant difference in the intercepts (p = 0.0004). When adjusted for length, Lake Trout from Mammoth Lake are heavier than Lake Trout from Lake 8 (+13.4%) and from Lake D1 (+6.6%). Pairwise comparisons indicate that there is a significant difference in the intercepts between the two reference lakes (p = 0.0961) and between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 (p = 0.0002) but not between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1 (p = 0.1125).





## Liver weight

A plot of liver weight versus body weight is presented in Figure 9. There is no significant difference in the slopes of the log of liver weight versus log of body weight relationship among lakes (p = 0.67), however there is a significant difference in the intercepts (p = 0.0521). When adjusted for body weight, the liver weight of Lake Trout from Mammoth Lake is greater than the liver weight Lake Trout from Lake 8 (+12.8%), but slightly less than the liver weight of Lake Trout from Lake Trout from Lake 10 (-1.5%). Pairwise comparisons indicate that there is a significant difference in the intercepts between the two reference lakes (p = 0.0696) but not between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 (p = 0.1313) or between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1 (p = 0.9691).



Figure 9. Plot of liver weight versus weight (log scales).

A plot of liver weight versus fork length is presented in Figure 10. There is no significant difference in the slopes of the log of liver weight versus log of fork length relationship among lakes (p = 0.42), however there is a significant difference in the intercepts (p = 0.0025). When adjusted for fork length, the liver weight of Lake Trout from Mammoth Lake is greater than the liver weight of Lake Trout fish from Lake D1 (+4.9%). Pairwise comparisons indicate that there is a significant difference in the intercepts between the two reference lakes (p = 0.0212) and between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 (p = 0.0039) but not between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1 (p = 0.8091).



Figure 10. Plot of liver weight versus fork length (log scales).

#### **Gonad Weight**

A plot of gonad weight versus body weight for mature male Lake Trout that would spawn in the current year is presented in Figure 11. The range of the covariate (weight) differs among lakes, particularly for Lake 8 compared to Lake D1 and Mammoth Lake. No large (i.e., > 3,400 g) or small (i.e., <890 g) ripe males were captured in Lake 8, and the relationship between gonad weight and weight for Lake 8 is not significant (P=0.80,  $r^2$ =0.01). It is therefore not appropriate to include Lake 8 in the analysis (neither on its own, nor pooled with Lake D1). An ANCOVA comparing the relationship between gonad weight and weight between Lake D1 to Mammoth Lake would include only 6 data points for Lake D1 and 4 data points for Mammoth Lake and these data points are poorly distributed across the range of the covariate. It was concluded that would not be appropriate to conduct statistical comparisons with the limited data available.



Figure 11. Plot of gonad weight versus body weight (log scales) for mature male Lake Trout spawning in the current year.

#### <u>Growth</u>

#### Weight Versus Age

A plot of weight versus age is presented in Figure 12. There is a significant difference in the slopes of the log of body weight versus log of age relationship among lakes (p = 0.0010) and the difference in  $r^2$  between the full and reduced ANCOVA is >0.02, indicating that use of the reduced model is not appropriate. LS mean comparisons based on the full model indicate that young lake trout (age 5) in Mammoth Lake have a lower body weights (-7.0%) compared to those in Lake 8, but a higher body weights (+176.4%) compared to those in Lake D1. This relationship is reversed for old Lake Trout (age 42) in Mammoth Lake, which have higher body weights (+37.8%) compared to those in Lake 8, but lower body weights (-36.4%) compared to those in Lake D1.

It is apparent from the plot of weight versus age that the slope of the relationship is different for Lake D1. Therefore, ANCOVA was conducted with Lake D1 excluded. There was no significant difference in slopes (p = 0.3022) or intercepts (p = 0.2673). Lake Trout from Mammoth Lake have a 14.2% higher body weight when adjusted for age than those from Lake 8. This result is consistent with the pairwise comparisons based on the full model with all three sites included, which indicate that weight adjusted for age does not differ significantly between Mammoth and Lake 8 for either young (p = 0.9583) or old individuals (p = 0.3863); Table 26).



Figure 12. Plot of weight versus age (log scales).

#### Fork Length Versus Age

A plot of fork length versus age is presented in Figure 13. There is a significant difference in the slopes of the log of fork length versus log of age relationship among lakes (p = 0.0003) and the difference in  $r^2$  between the full and reduced ANCOVA is >0.02, indicating that use of the reduced model is not appropriate. LS means indicate that young lake trout (age 5) in Mammoth Lake are smaller (-6.3%) than those in Lake 8, but larger (32.3%) compared to those in Lake D1. This relationship is reversed for old Lake Trout (age 42) in Mammoth Lake, which are larger (+6.0%) than to those in Lake 8, but smaller (-13.7%) than those in Lake D1.

It is apparent from the plot of length versus age that the slope of the relationship is different for Lake D1. Therefore, ANCOVA was conducted with Lake D1 excluded. There was no significant difference in slopes (p = 0.3147) or intercepts (p = 0.9796). Lake Trout from Mammoth Lake are 0.2% longer when adjusted for age than those from Lake 8. This result is consistent with the pairwise comparisons based on the full model with all three sites included, which indicate that length adjusted for age does not differ significantly between Mammoth and Lake 8 for either young (p = 0.7363) or old individuals (p = 0.7341); Table 26).



Figure 13. Plot of fork length versus age (log scales).

| Table 22. Summary of between-reference lake comparisons using ANCOVA to determine if reference areas could be pooled for com | nparison to |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| the exposure area. P-values ≤0.10 are in bold.                                                                               |             |
|                                                                                                                              |             |

| Variable             |                          | Data     | ANCOVA Error |        | p-value     |        | Adjusted | References      |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| Dependent            | Independent              | Excluded | Procedure    | MS     | Interaction | Lake   | r²       | Pooled /<br>Not |
|                      |                          |          |              |        |             |        |          | Pooled          |
| Weight               | Length                   | None     | Full         | 0.0023 | 0.2573      | -      | 0.993    | Not Pooled      |
| (log <sub>10</sub> ) | (log <sub>10</sub> )     | None     | Reduced      | 0.0025 | -           | 0.0499 | 0.993    | Not Pooled      |
| Liver Weight         | Weight                   | Nono     | Full         | 0.0092 | 0.3749      | -      | 0.974    |                 |
| (log <sub>10</sub> ) | (log <sub>10</sub> )     | None     | Reduced      | 0.0092 | -           | 0.0227 | 0.974    | Not Pooled      |
| Liver Weight         | Length                   | None     | Full         | 0.0128 | 0.1731      | -      | 0.964    | Not Pooled      |
| (log <sub>10</sub> ) | (log <sub>10</sub> )     | None     | Reduced      | 0.0130 | -           | 0.0062 | 0.963    | Not Pooled      |
| Weight               |                          | Nono     | Full         | 0.0534 | 0.0004      | -      | 0.848    | Not Poolod      |
| (log <sub>10</sub> ) | Age (log <sub>10</sub> ) | None     | Reduced      | 0.0662 | -           | 0.6294 | 0.812    | Not Pooled      |
| Length               |                          | Nono     | Full         | 0.0056 | 0.0010      | -      | 0.850    |                 |
| (log <sub>10</sub> ) | Age $(10g_{10})$         | None     | Reduced      | 0.0067 | -           | 0.3375 | 0.821    | NOL FOOIEU      |

| Variable                    |                             | Data            | ANCOVA    | Error  | p-valu      | le     | Adjusted       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|
| Dependent                   | Independent                 | Excluded        | Procedure | MS     | Interaction | Lake   | R <sup>2</sup> |
| Moight (log )               | longth (log )               | Nono            | Full      | 0.0024 | 0.2847      | -      | 0.993          |
|                             |                             | None            | Reduced   | 0.0024 | -           | 0.0004 | 0.993          |
| Liver Weight                | Woight (log )               | Nono            | Full      | 0.0100 | 0.6686      | -      | 0.872          |
| (log <sub>10</sub> )        | Weight (log <sub>10</sub> ) | None            | Reduced   | 0.0099 | -           | 0.0521 | 0.973          |
| Liver Weight                | longth (log )               | None            | Full      | 0.0144 | 0.4238      | -      | 0.960          |
| (log10)                     | (log <sub>10</sub> )        |                 | Reduced   | 0.0144 | -           | 0.0025 | 0.960          |
|                             | Age (log <sub>10</sub> )    | None<br>Lake D1 | Full      | 0.0468 | 0.0003      | -      | 0.870          |
| Moight (log )               |                             |                 | Reduced   | 0.0562 | -           | 0.5902 | 0.843          |
|                             |                             |                 | Full      | 0.0370 | 0.3022      | -      | 0.873          |
|                             |                             |                 | Reduced   | 0.0371 | -           | 0.2673 | 0.873          |
|                             |                             | None            | Full      | 0.0048 | 0.0010      | -      | 0.873          |
|                             |                             | None            | Reduced   | 0.0056 | -           | 0.6807 | 0.852          |
| Length (log <sub>10</sub> ) | Age (log <sub>10</sub> )    |                 | Full      | 0.0037 | 0.3147      | -      | 0.884          |
|                             |                             | Lake D1         | Reduced   | 0.0037 | -           | 0.9796 | 0.884          |
|                             |                             |                 | Reduced   | 0.0107 | -           | 0.4096 | 0.951          |

| Table 23. Summary | v of among lake o   | omparisons usin | g ANCOVA. P | P-values ≤0.10 | are in bold. |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Table 23. Summar  | y of alloing lake c | ompanisons asm  | 5 ANCOVAN   | -values 20.10  |              |

# Table 24. Summary of LS mean results of significant ANCOVA models, and % difference of reference areas compared to the exposure area.

| Var                                  | riable                      | ANCOVA                           |             | LS Mean |         |         |           |            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Dependent                            | Independent                 | Procedure                        | Taken<br>At | Lake 8  | Lake D1 | Mammoth | Lake<br>8 | Lake<br>D1 |
| Weight<br>(log10)                    | Length (log <sub>10</sub> ) | Reduced                          | -           | 734 g   | 782 g   | 833 g   | 13.5      | 6.5        |
| Liver Weight<br>(log10)              | Weight (log <sub>10</sub> ) | Reduced                          | -           | 6.61 g  | 7.57 g  | 7.46 g  | 12.9      | -1.5       |
| Liver Weight<br>(log <sub>10</sub> ) | Length (log <sub>10</sub> ) | Reduced                          | -           | 6.24 g  | 7.61 g  | 7.98 g  | 27.9      | 4.9        |
|                                      | Age (log <sub>10</sub> )    | E.UI                             | 5 years     | 114.7 g | 38.6 g  | 106.7 g | -7.0      | 176.4      |
| W/eight                              |                             | Full                             | 42 years    | 3506 g  | 7601 g  | 4832 g  | 37.8      | -36.4      |
| (log <sub>10</sub> )                 |                             | Reduced<br>(Lake D1<br>Excluded) | -           | 691 g   | -       | 789 g   | 14.2      | -          |
|                                      |                             | E.UI                             | 5 years     | 223 mm  | 158 mm  | 209 mm  | -6.3      | 32.3       |
| Length<br>(log <sub>10</sub> )       |                             | Full                             | 42 years    | 701 mm  | 861 mm  | 743 mm  | 6.0       | -13.7      |
|                                      | Age (log10)                 | Reduced<br>(Lake D1<br>Excluded) | -           | 406 mm  | -       | 407 mm  | 0.2       | -          |

| Comparison        | Tukey HSD (adjusted p-value) |                         |                         |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
|                   | Weight vs. Length            | Liver Weight vs. Weight | Liver Weight vs. Length |  |  |  |
| Lake 8 - Lake D1  | -0.0271 (0.0961)             | -0.0587 (0.0696)        | -0.0859 (0.0212)        |  |  |  |
| Lake 8 - Mammoth  | -0.0548 (0.0002)             | -0.0521 (0.1313)        | -0.1065 (0.0039)        |  |  |  |
| Lake D1 - Mammoth | -0.0277 (0.1125)             | 0.0066 (0.9691)         | -0.0207 (0.8091)        |  |  |  |

Table 25. Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated p-values for reduced models. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10)

Table 26. Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated pvalues for full models. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10)

| Comparison        | Tukey HSD (adjusted p-value) |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
|                   | Weight vs. Age               |                  | Length vs. Age   |                  |  |  |
|                   | 5 Years                      | 42 Years         | 5 Years          | 42 Years         |  |  |
| Lake 8 - Lake D1  | 0.4731 (0.0007)              | -0.3360 (0.0070) | 0.1490 (0.0009)  | -0.0893 (0.0310) |  |  |
| Lake 8 - Mammoth  | 0.0313 (0.9583)              | -0.1390 (0.3863) | 0.0270 (0.7363)  | -0.0254 (0.7341) |  |  |
| Lake D1 - Mammoth | -0.4418 (0.0022)             | 0.1970 (0.1275)  | -0.1120 (0.0096) | 0.0639 (0.1223)  |  |  |

#### Length, Weight, and Age Distributions

The fork length-, weight-, and age-frequency distributions for each lake are shown in Figure 14, Figure 15, and Figure 16, respectively. The distributions were compared between pairs of lakes using the two-sample Kolmogrov-Smirnov test, which indicated that was no significant difference in length or age distributions between any of the three lakes (i.e., p > 0.10) (Table 27). There is a significant difference in the weight distribution between Lake 8 and Mammoth Lake (p = 0.096), however, the weight distributions of Lake D1 and Mammoth Lake are not significantly different (p = 0.873).

Although the distributions were not significantly different, the percent difference in mean age between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 was 23.5 %. There was no difference in mean age between Mammoth Lake at Lake D1.



Figure 14. Length-frequency distributions for each lake.



Figure 15. Weight-frequency distributions for each lake.



Figure 16. Age-frequency distributions for each lake.

Table 27. Kolmogorov-Smirnov two-sided probabilities of differences in the distributions between each pair of lakes for length, weight, and age. Significant results (P<0.10) are bolded.

| Parameter | Lake    | Lake   |         |         |  |  |
|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|
|           |         | Lake 8 | Lake D1 | Mammoth |  |  |
| Length    | Lake 8  | 1      | -       | -       |  |  |
|           | Lake D1 | 0.341  | 1       | -       |  |  |
|           | Mammoth | 0.400  | 0.641   | 1       |  |  |
| Weight    | Lake 8  | 1      | -       | -       |  |  |
|           | Lake D1 | 0.124  | 1       | -       |  |  |
|           | Mammoth | 0.096  | 0.873   | 1       |  |  |
| Age       | Lake 8  | 1      | -       | -       |  |  |
|           | Lake D1 | 0.125  | 1       | -       |  |  |
|           | Mammoth | 0.113  | 0.815   | 1       |  |  |

## 3.3.4 Power Analysis

The probability of detecting effects as large as or larger than the critical effect sizes, for each of the calculated fish endpoints examined with ANCOVA, based on the variance and sample sizes in this study

(of the reduced models), is provided in Table 28, as is the number of fish required to detect a difference equal to the critical effect size based on the error mean square from this study. Power was greater than 90% except for the length versus age relationship, which had a power of 53.7. The body weight versus age relationships would require the fewest fish (9) to detect the critical effect size followed by, in order of increasing sample size requirements, liver weight versus body weight (15), weight versus length (19), liver weight versus length (21), and length versus age (78). The revised study design (C. Portt and Associates and Kilgour and Associates, 2020) predicted that the power of tests involving length versus age comparisons would be low, but concluded that an unacceptable number of fish would have to be killed in order to achieve the desired statistical power.

Table 28. Power analysis results. P is the probability that the effect size, from Environment Canada (2012), could be detected with the sample sizes and variance observed in the present study, and assuming a 10% Type-II error rate. N is the number of samples per site required to detect a difference equal to the critical effect size assuming the variance observed in this study and a 10% Type II error rate.

| Relationship                    | Critical Effect<br>Size (%) | Probability of<br>effects detection<br>(P) | Samples per<br>site required<br>(N) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Body weight versus length       | 10                          | 97.3                                       | 19                                  |
| Liver weight versus body weight | 25                          | 99.3                                       | 15                                  |
| Liver weight versus length      | 25                          | 96.3                                       | 21                                  |
| Length versus age               | 25                          | 53.7                                       | 78                                  |
| Body weight versus age          | 25                          | 100                                        | 9                                   |

## 3.4 Summary and Discussion

The results of the ANCOVA analyses comparing the between lake relationships for the EEM endpoints examined in this study are summarized in Table 29. There were significant differences ( $P \le 0.10$ ) in the intercepts of the relationships for weight versus length, liver weight versus weight, and liver weight versus length among lakes. These relationships were not significantly different between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1 and the differences in the dependent variables between those two lakes were less than the critical effect sizes. There were significant differences in intercepts for the weight versus length, liver weight versus length, liver weight versus length and Lake 8 and the critical effect sizes were exceeded for weight adjusted for length and liver weight adjusted for length.

There were significant differences (P≤0.10) in the slopes of the relationships for weight versus age and length versus age (i.e., non-parallel regression slopes), so effect sizes could not be appropriately estimated using the reduced model; therefore, effects were estimated for both smaller and larger fish using methods outlined in Environment Canada 2012. Plots indicated that growth rate in Lake D1 differed from the other two lakes. ANCOVA comparing Mammoth Lake to Lake 8 indicate that there was no difference in the age versus weight or age versus length relationships between those two lakes.

Length and age distributions did not differ significantly between lakes and weight distribution only differed significantly between Mammoth and Lake 8.

Table 29. Summary of between-lake comparisons calculated with full or reduced ANCOVA models, as appropriate, with no outliers removed. Critical effect sizes are from Environment Canada (2012). Bolded % differences indicate that pair-wise comparisons indicated the differences were significant (P≤0.10).

| Dependent variable    | Independent        | p-value | % Difference |                       | Critical    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                       | variable           |         | MMT vs LK8   | MMT vs LKD1           | effect size |
| log of body weight    | log of length      | 0.0004  | 13.5         | 6.5                   | 10%         |
| log of liver weight   | log of body weight | 0.0521  | 12.9         | -1.5                  | 25%         |
| log of liver weight   | log of length      | 0.0025  | 27.9         | 4.9                   | 25%         |
| log of weight         | log of age         | 0.0003  | -7.0 to 37.8 | <b>176.4</b> to -36.4 | 250/        |
| Lake D1 data excluded |                    | 0.2673  | 14.2         |                       | 2370        |
| log of length         | log of age         | 0.0010  | -6.3 to 6.0  | <b>32.2</b> to -13.7  | 250/        |
| Lake D1 data excluded |                    | 0.9796  | 0.2          |                       | 23%         |

## 3.4.1 Recommendations for Future Fish Surveys, If Required

Based on the lower catch-per-unit effort of other fish species in this cycle, Lake Trout are the only feasible large-bodied sentinel fish species. A large number of lethally-sampled Lake Trout would be required in order to assess reproductive investment because only a portion of the Lake Trout captured are mature and only a portion of mature females will spawn in any given year. The adult fish survey for this study was therefore limited to examining relationships based on length, weight, liver weight, male gonad weight, and age. Power analysis based on the results of this study indicate that a sample size of 21 Lake Trout per site would be adequate to detect the critical effect sizes for the weight versus length, liver weight versus weight, liver weight versus length and length versus age relationships with  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  both equal to 0.1. Nearly four times as many fish per site would be required to achieve this power for the length versus age relationships (Table 28). It is recommended that a lethal study using Lake Trout as the large-bodied sentinel fish species, with a sample size of 25 individuals per sampling area, be used in any future EEM adult fish surveys that are required at the Whale Tail Pit.

## 4.0 SLIMY SCULPIN FISH SURVEY

## 4.1 Introduction

The Slimy Sculpin fish survey was conducted during the period August 21 - 27, 2020. There were no major deviations from the proposed study design. However, the study design stated that the 10 largest males and 10 largest females from each study area would be lethally sampled, if they were larger than 45 mm. The 20 samples were exclusive of the first 30 fish that were captured, as those were retained for the University of Waterloo study following the collection of length and weight measurements (as per the study design). External sexing of live individuals was inconclusive. Therefore 20 individuals larger than 45 mm from each study area were lethally sampled.

## 4.2 Materials and Methods

#### 4.2.1 Field Work

#### 4.2.1.1 Electrofishing Collection and Measurements

Slimy Sculpin were collected in the exposure area in Mammoth Lake on August 21 and August 25, from reference Lake 8 on August 23 and August 24, and from reference Lake D1 on August 22 and August 27. Electrofishing was conducted along the shorelines using a Halltech Model HT 2000B Mrk 5 backpack electrofisher. Frequency was set at 60 hertz and voltage settings were adjusted in each area so that a current of approximately 4.0 Amps was achieved. As a measure of fishing effort, the number of electroseconds (length of time that current was generated) was recorded and the start and stop locations and the electrofishing path (i.e., distance electrofished) were determined and recorded using a Garmin GPSmap76CSx GPS unit for each electrofishing event.

The number of individuals of each species captured was recorded for each electrofishing run. Electrofishing continued at each lake until the target sample size of 100 Slimy Sculpin was captured. Non-target species were released immediately.

The first 30 Slimy Sculpin captured from each lake were also being utilized in a study conducted by the University of Waterloo which required their carcasses to be retained for analysis. These fish were retained for lethal sampling. Each fish was euthanized by a concussive blow to the head, measured (total length) to the nearest 1 mm using a standard fish measuring board, and weighted to the nearest 0.001 g using an Ohaus Adventure Pro AV53 electronic balance. Each fish was examined externally, and any lesions or other anomalies were recorded.

The remainder of the Slimy Sculpin collected from each sample area were measured, weighed, and examined for external anomalies in the same manner. Up to twenty of the largest individuals, if they were were longer than 45 mm, from each sampling area were retained for lethal sampling. These fish were euthanized with a concussive blow to the head. Their otoliths were removed and stored for subsequent aging in the laboratory. One was stored dry in a standard coin envelope and the other was stored in glycerin. The carcasses were preserved in 10% buffered formalin for subsequent processing in the laboratory.

In the laboratory, the lethally sampled fish were remeasured to the nearest mm and reweighed to the nearest 0.0001 g using a Mettler Toledo Model AB 104-S balance. The body cavity was opened and examined for abnormalities, lesions, tumours and parasites. If one or more tapeworms were present they were removed, counted and weighed (in aggregate) to the nearest 0.0001 g. Livers were extracted and weighed (± 0.0001 g). Gonads were extracted and weighed (± 0.0001 g). Ovaries were not well developed in late August, as expected. All gonads were squash mounted between glass microscope slides and examined at up to 60X magnification. If eggs were observed the sex was recorded as female and if typical lobular testicular structure was observed the sex was recorded as male. Otherwise sex was recorded as immature. As eggs were not visible to the naked eye, fecundity and egg weight were not determined.

## 4.2.2 Age Determination

Aging of fish was completed by Louise Stanley, a fish aging expert who provides consulting services. Age was estimated based on the number of annuli counted using transmitted light and a Leica GZ6 Stereo Zoom microscope. Age was independently estimated by C. Portt from otoliths from 7 randomly selected fish.

## 4.2.3 Slimy Sculpin Data Analysis

Data for individual fish were entered into an Excel spreadsheet, and the entered values were compared with the original data sheets. Data entry errors were corrected.

Condition (K) was calculated using the formula:

$$K = \frac{total weight}{fork \ length^3} \times 100,000.$$

For lethally sampled individuals, gonado-somatic index (GSI) was calculated using the formula:

$$GSI = \frac{gonad weight}{total weight} \times 100.$$

For lethally sampled individuals, hepato-somatic index (HSI) was calculated using the formula:

$$HSI = \frac{liver weight}{total weight} \times 100.$$

Box plots or scatterplots of the data were examined. Aberrant values were compared to the original data sheets to ensure they were not data entry errors. Statistical analyses were carried out using R version 3.6.2 (R Core Team, 2021). Summary statistics (sample size, mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation, standard error) were generated for length, weight, and condition for all Slimy Sculpin from each lake. Those same summary statistics were generated for length, weight, condition, liver weight, HIS, gonad weight and GSI by maturity, sex, and lake for the lethally sampled individuals from each lake.

A summary of statistical analyses conducted to compare fish populations between the exposure and reference areas is provided in Table 30. Length distributions and weight distributions were analyzed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) of log<sub>10</sub> transformed data. If ANOVA results were significant, pair-wise comparisons were made using Tukey's honestly significant difference test. Analysis of covariance
(ANCOVA) was performed on log-transformed length and weight. For the ANCOVA analysis, both the complete model, which includes the interaction term (Lake area x independent variable) and the reduced model, which excludes the interaction term, were run. When comparing reference sites, differences in slopes or intercepts were considered significant at the 5% level (i.e.,  $P \le 0.05$ ). If there were no significant differences, the reference site data were pooled and ANCOVA was used to compare the exposed area to the combined reference data. Significant interactions can be difficult to interpret, and complicate the computation of effect size. In cases where the interaction term accounted for < 2% of the total variation in the response variable the reduced model was considered to be appropriate and was used to assess significance and effect sizes, as per Barrett *et al.* (2010). When there were significant differences in intercepts ( $P \le 0.10$ ), pair-wise comparisons were made using Tukey's honestly significant difference test.

Residuals from each ANCOVA were examined for normality and outliers. Observations producing large Studentized residuals (i.e., > 4) were removed from the data set, and the analyses were repeated and variations in conclusions considered.

The percent difference in least-square means between Mammoth Lake and each of the two reference lakes was calculated as:

% Difference = 
$$\frac{\bar{x}_{exposure} - \bar{x}_{reference}}{\bar{x}_{reference}}$$

When log transformed data were analyzed, the least-mean square values used were antilogs of the calculated values.

Table 30. Statistical analyses conducted to compare Slimy Sculpin populations between the Exposureand Reference Areas

| Dependent variable  | Independent variable | Statistical technique |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Body weight         | Length               | ANCOVA                |  |  |
| Length Distribution |                      | ANOVA                 |  |  |
| Weight Distribution |                      | ANOVA                 |  |  |

#### 4.2.4 Power Analysis

Power analysis was used to determine, *a posteriori*, the probability of detecting a 10% increase in weight versus length assuming a 10% probability of committing a Type I error, and given the sample sizes, mean values, and the unexplained variability (i.e. the population standard deviation) from this study. Power was calculated by re-arranging the following power equation (Green, 1989):

$$n = \frac{1.5(t_{\alpha} + t_{\beta})^2 \sigma^2}{\delta^2}$$

where:

- *n* is the number of fish,
- $\circ \sigma$  is the population standard deviation,
- $\circ \quad \delta$  is the specified effect size,
- o  $t_{\alpha}$  is the Students *t* statistic for a two-tailed test with significance level  $\alpha$ ,
- o  $t_{\beta}$  is the Students *t* statistic for a one-tailed test with significance level  $\beta$ .

#### 4.3 Results

#### 4.3.1 Sampling Effort and Catches

The locations of the sampling areas are shown in Figure 2, and the location of individual electrofishing runs for Mammoth Lake, Lake 8, and Lake D1 are shown in Figure 5, Figure 6, and Figure 7, respectively. Electrofishing catches and effort are summarized in Table 30. Slimy Sculpin were the most abundant species in the catches in all three lakes with a total of 303 captured. Small Lake Trout were also captured in all three lakes. Ninespine Stickleback (*Pungitius pungitius*) were captured in Lake D1 and Mammoth Lake, Round Whitefish were captured in Mammoth Lake, and a Burbot (*Lota lota*) were captured in Lake D1. Average Slimy Sculpin CPUE (# of fish/ 1,000 e-seconds) by lake is provided in Table 32. The sampling effort required to collect Slimy Sculpin varied considerably by lake and ranged from 17.8 fish/1,000 e-seconds in Lake D1.

| Lake         | Electrofishing | Date      | Distance | E-seconds |                  | Cate                     | ch Summa      | ry                 |        |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|
|              | Run            |           | (m)      |           | Slimy<br>Sculpin | Ninespine<br>Stickleback | Lake<br>Trout | Round<br>Whitefish | Burbot |
| Lake 8       | EF-1           | 23-Aug-20 | 399      | 2,338     | 53               | 0                        | 1             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-2           | 23-Aug-20 | 64       | 329       | 2                | 0                        | 0             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-3           | 24-Aug-20 | 40       | 425       | 2                | 0                        | 0             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-4           | 24-Aug-20 | 122      | 2,646     | 45               | 0                        | 9             | 0                  | 0      |
| Lake 8 Total |                |           | 625      | 5,739     | 102              | 0                        | 10            | 0                  | 0      |
| Lake D1      | EF-1           | 22-Aug-20 | 368      | 3,124     | 10               | 0                        | 2             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-2           | 22-Aug-20 | 422      | 4,791     | 51               | 0                        | 13            | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-3           | 22-Aug-20 | 718      | 5,138     | 17               | 0                        | 23            | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-4           | 27-Aug-20 | 147      | 1,032     | 7                | 1                        | 3             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-5           | 27-Aug-20 | 102      | 934       | 7                | 0                        | 5             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-6           | 27-Aug-20 | 98       | 330       | 9                | 2                        | 3             | 0                  | 1      |
| Lake D1 Tota | al             |           | 1855     | 15,349    | 101              | 3                        | 49            | 0                  | 1      |
| Mammoth      | EF-1           | 21-Aug-20 | 276      | 2,554     | 5                | 2                        | 2             | 2                  | 0      |
|              | EF-2           | 21-Aug-20 | 165      | 2,421     | 42               | 2                        | 3             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-3           | 21-Aug-20 | 241      | 2,478     | 36               | 4                        | 2             | 0                  | 0      |
|              | EF-4           | 25-Aug-20 | 86       | 1,526     | 17               | 1                        | 0             | 1                  | 0      |
| Mammoth T    | otal           | -         | 768      | 8,979     | 100              | 9                        | 7             | 3                  | 0      |

# Table 31. Electrofishing effort and catch summary.

| Lake    | Distance | E-seconds | Count of                  | СР         | UE                      |
|---------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|         | (m)      |           | Slimy Sculpin<br>Captured | fish/100 m | fish/1,000<br>e-seconds |
| Lake 8  | 625      | 5,739     | 102                       | 16.3       | 17.8                    |
| Lake D1 | 1,855    | 15,349    | 101                       | 5.4        | 6.6                     |
| Mammoth | 768      | 8,979     | 100                       | 13.0       | 11.1                    |

Table 32. Slimy Sculpin electrofishing mean catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by lake.

#### 4.3.2 Slimy Sculpin Characteristics

#### 4.3.2.1 Overview

The numbers of Slimy Sculpin processed by lake, sampling method, and sex are presented in Table 33. A total of 102 Slimy Sculpin from Lake 8, 102 Slimy Sculpin from Lake D1, and 100 Slimy Sculpin from Mammoth Lake were non-lethally sampled. Lethal sampling of Slimy Sculpin with a total length of greater than 45 mm was completed for 14 individuals from Lake 8, 22 individuals from Lake D1, and 24 individuals from Mammoth Lake. Gonads were not well developed in late August and therefore, spawning status, fecundity, and egg weight could not be determined.

Table 33. Number of Slimy Sculpin examined from each lake, by sampling method and sex.

| Lake    | Count                       |      |        |         |       |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|--------|---------|-------|--|--|
|         | Non- Lethal Lethal Sampling |      |        |         |       |  |  |
|         | Sampling                    | Male | Female | Unknown | Total |  |  |
| Lake 8  | 102                         | 5    | 7      | 2       | 14    |  |  |
| Lake D1 | 102                         | 5    | 11     | 6       | 22    |  |  |
| Mammoth | 100                         | 12   | 9      | 3       | 24    |  |  |

The summary statistics for each parameter measured or calculated as part of the non-lethal study are presented by lake in Table 34. Summary statistics for each parameter measured or calculated as part of the non-lethal study are presented in Table 35 by sex, and lake. The gonads could not be discerned in some immature individuals; consequently, there are no weights for these. The data for each specimen are provided in Appendix 4.

| Table 34. Slim | y Sculpin | summary | y statistics <b>k</b> | by lake. |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|

| Variable         | Lake    | n   | Min.  | Max.  | Mean  | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|------------------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Fork Length (mm) | Lake 8  | 102 | 27    | 65    | 40    | 40     | 8.4                   | 0.8               |
|                  | Lake D1 | 102 | 34    | 78    | 50    | 48     | 10.2                  | 1.0               |
|                  | Mammoth | 100 | 34    | 71    | 48    | 48     | 9.5                   | 1.0               |
| Weight (g)       | Lake 8  | 102 | 0.210 | 2.63  | 0.67  | 0.57   | 0.449                 | 0.044             |
|                  | Lake D1 | 102 | 0.337 | 4.81  | 1.22  | 0.92   | 0.848                 | 0.084             |
|                  | Mammoth | 100 | 0.349 | 3.03  | 1.02  | 0.87   | 0.620                 | 0.062             |
| Condition        | Lake 8  | 102 | 0.656 | 1.572 | 0.956 | 0.937  | 0.1841                | 0.0182            |
|                  | Lake D1 | 102 | 0.647 | 1.335 | 0.892 | 0.856  | 0.1506                | 0.0149            |
|                  | Mammoth | 100 | 0.645 | 1.165 | 0.812 | 0.811  | 0.0851                | 0.0085            |

| Variable         | Maturity | Sex     | Lake    | n  | Min.   | Max.   | Mean   | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Fork Length (mm) | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 46     | 50     | 48     | 48     | 1.8                   | 0.8               |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 49     | 61     | 56     | 56     | 4.7                   | 2.1               |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 46     | 71     | 56     | 55     | 7.9                   | 2.3               |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 46     | 65     | 55     | 51     | 7.8                   | 2.9               |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 56     | 72     | 65     | 66     | 5.6                   | 1.7               |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 52     | 67     | 59     | 61     | 5.7                   | 1.9               |
|                  | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 50     | 59     | 55     | 55     | 6.4                   | 4.5               |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 48     | 52     | 50     | 50     | 1.6                   | 0.7               |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 46     | 54     | 49     | 46     | 4.6                   | 2.7               |
| Weight (g)       | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 0.8870 | 1.3100 | 1.0820 | 0.9830 | 0.2064                | 0.0923            |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 0.9290 | 2.5830 | 1.7114 | 1.5170 | 0.6589                | 0.2947            |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 0.7920 | 3.0340 | 1.5300 | 1.2805 | 0.7446                | 0.2150            |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 1.0350 | 2.6290 | 1.5994 | 1.4780 | 0.6459                | 0.2441            |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 1.7820 | 3.2540 | 2.4552 | 2.5520 | 0.5279                | 0.1592            |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 1.2320 | 2.5220 | 1.7517 | 1.6530 | 0.4188                | 0.1396            |
|                  | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 1.4460 | 2.2360 | 1.8410 | 1.8410 | 0.5586                | 0.3950            |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 0.8770 | 1.2590 | 1.0603 | 1.0545 | 0.1339                | 0.0547            |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 0.7890 | 1.3970 | 1.0143 | 0.8570 | 0.3331                | 0.1923            |
| Condition        | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 0.89   | 1.05   | 0.96   | 0.91   | 0.080                 | 0.036             |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 0.79   | 1.26   | 0.95   | 0.87   | 0.184                 | 0.082             |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 0.71   | 0.96   | 0.82   | 0.82   | 0.073                 | 0.021             |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 0.78   | 1.17   | 0.95   | 0.95   | 0.154                 | 0.058             |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 0.72   | 1.21   | 0.89   | 0.85   | 0.137                 | 0.041             |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 0.67   | 0.98   | 0.83   | 0.85   | 0.105                 | 0.035             |
|                  | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 1.09   | 1.16   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 0.048                 | 0.034             |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 0.78   | 0.95   | 0.86   | 0.87   | 0.065                 | 0.027             |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 0.81   | 0.89   | 0.86   | 0.88   | 0.042                 | 0.024             |

# Table 35. Summary statistics by maturity, sex, and lake for lethally sampled Slimy Sculpin.

| Variable         | Maturity | Sex     | Lake    | n  | Min.    | Max.    | Mean    | Median  | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Gonad Weight (g) | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 0.00750 | 0.01830 | 0.01120 | 0.00940 | 0.00459               | 0.00205           |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 0.01430 | 0.03870 | 0.02562 | 0.02870 | 0.00985               | 0.00440           |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 0.00630 | 0.04570 | 0.01788 | 0.01175 | 0.01400               | 0.00404           |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 0.01160 | 0.04430 | 0.02113 | 0.01830 | 0.01170               | 0.00442           |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 0.01810 | 0.06580 | 0.03855 | 0.03920 | 0.01558               | 0.00470           |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 0.00600 | 0.02780 | 0.01646 | 0.01570 | 0.00691               | 0.00230           |
|                  | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 0.00150 | 0.00360 | 0.00255 | 0.00255 | 0.00148               | 0.00105           |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 0.00210 | 0.01090 | 0.00570 | 0.00415 | 0.00361               | 0.00147           |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 0.00120 | 0.00440 | 0.00250 | 0.00190 | 0.00168               | 0.00097           |
| GSI              | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 0.718   | 1.862   | 1.052   | 0.857   | 0.4656                | 0.2082            |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 0.554   | 2.128   | 1.647   | 1.873   | 0.6240                | 0.2790            |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 0.516   | 2.206   | 1.098   | 1.014   | 0.4651                | 0.1343            |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 1.041   | 1.685   | 1.276   | 1.238   | 0.2127                | 0.0804            |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 0.911   | 2.170   | 1.520   | 1.536   | 0.3546                | 0.1069            |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 0.471   | 1.503   | 0.947   | 0.932   | 0.3633                | 0.1211            |
|                  | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 0.104   | 0.161   | 0.132   | 0.132   | 0.0405                | 0.0286            |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 0.239   | 0.989   | 0.536   | 0.380   | 0.3384                | 0.1382            |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 0.086   | 0.513   | 0.280   | 0.241   | 0.2164                | 0.1250            |
| Liver Weight (g) | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 0.0121  | 0.0200  | 0.0172  | 0.0191  | 0.00336               | 0.00150           |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 0.0173  | 0.0761  | 0.0384  | 0.0358  | 0.02248               | 0.01005           |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 0.0147  | 0.1485  | 0.0487  | 0.0341  | 0.04010               | 0.01157           |
|                  |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 0.0117  | 0.0933  | 0.0375  | 0.0215  | 0.02977               | 0.01125           |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 0.0311  | 0.1024  | 0.0536  | 0.0421  | 0.02401               | 0.00724           |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 0.0175  | 0.0564  | 0.0316  | 0.0295  | 0.01133               | 0.00378           |
|                  | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 0.0167  | 0.0350  | 0.0259  | 0.0259  | 0.01294               | 0.00915           |
|                  |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 0.0112  | 0.0196  | 0.0165  | 0.0168  | 0.00313               | 0.00128           |
|                  |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 0.0172  | 0.0259  | 0.0225  | 0.0244  | 0.00465               | 0.00269           |
| LSI              | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 1.30    | 2.03    | 1.61    | 1.49    | 0.288                 | 0.129             |

| Variable            | Maturity | Sex     | Lake    | n  | Min. | Max. | Mean | Median | Standard<br>Deviation | Standard<br>Error |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----|------|------|------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 1.41 | 3.52 | 2.22 | 1.94   | 0.800                 | 0.358             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 0.99 | 5.02 | 2.94 | 2.90   | 1.003                 | 0.289             |
|                     |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 1.02 | 3.55 | 2.12 | 1.62   | 1.009                 | 0.381             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 1.55 | 3.15 | 2.12 | 1.87   | 0.534                 | 0.161             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 0.90 | 2.59 | 1.85 | 1.69   | 0.587                 | 0.196             |
|                     | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 1.15 | 1.57 | 1.36 | 1.36   | 0.290                 | 0.205             |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 1.28 | 1.75 | 1.54 | 1.56   | 0.184                 | 0.075             |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 1.75 | 3.28 | 2.35 | 2.01   | 0.822                 | 0.475             |
| Otolith Age (years) | Mature   | Female  | Lake 8  | 5  | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2      | 0.7                   | 0.3               |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 5  | 2    | 4    | 3    | 3      | 0.8                   | 0.4               |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 12 | 1    | 6    | 3    | 3      | 1.4                   | 0.4               |
|                     |          | Male    | Lake 8  | 7  | 1    | 5    | 3    | 3      | 1.3                   | 0.5               |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 11 | 3    | 6    | 4    | 3      | 1.1                   | 0.3               |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 9  | 2    | 4    | 3    | 2      | 1.0                   | 0.3               |
|                     | Immature | Unknown | Lake 8  | 2  | 2    | 4    | 3    | 3      | 1.4                   | 1.0               |
|                     |          |         | Lake D1 | 6  | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2      | 0.4                   | 0.2               |
|                     |          |         | Mammoth | 3  | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2      | 0.0                   | 0.0               |

# 4.3.2.2 Ageing QA/QC

The differences between the ages estimated by the primary aging expert (L. Stanley) and those estimated by C Portt are provided in Table 36. The resulting otolith ages were identical for 4 of the 7 fish that were checked. The QA/QC ages were one less than assigned by the primary aging expert for 2 of the 7 fish and one year more for one fish.

| Fish # | Otolith age (years)     |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | <b>Original Reading</b> | QA/QC Reading | Difference |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC-070 | 3                       | 2             | -1         |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC-095 | 4                       | 4             | 0          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC-100 | 3                       | 3             | 0          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC-102 | 2                       | 2             | 0          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC-115 | 3                       | 3             | 0          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC-258 | 1                       | 2             | 1          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC-262 | 4                       | 3             | -1         |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table 36. Magnitude of differences between age estimations by two different investigators (orig | ginal- |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| QA/QC age).                                                                                     |        |

# 4.3.2.3 Lesions, Deformities, and Parasites

No lesions or deformities were observed. Of the Slimy Sculpin that were retained for dissection, tapeworms were observed in 6 (43%) of the individuals from Lake 8, 3 (14%) of the individuals from Lake D1, and 3 (13%) of the individuals from Mammoth Lake. Each of these fish had one tapeworm, with the exception of one Slimy Sculpin from Lake 8, which had four, and one Slimy Sculpin from Mammoth Lake, which had two. A summary of tapeworm data, including number, weight, and percentage of fish total weight are presented in Table 37.

| Table 37. Tapeworm counts, weights, and | weight as a percent of fis | sh weight for individual Slimy |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sculpin from each lake.                 |                            |                                |

| Lake    | Total          | Total         | Tapeworms |               |                            |  |  |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|         | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Count     | Weight<br>(g) | Percent of<br>Total Weight |  |  |
| Mammoth | 54             | 1.397         | 1         | 0.1770        | 12.7                       |  |  |
|         | 58             | 1.671         | 1         | 0.2358        | 14.1                       |  |  |
|         | 61             | 1.934         | 2         | 0.3597        | 18.6                       |  |  |
| Lake 8  | 46             | 1.143         | 1         | 0.2584        | 22.6                       |  |  |
|         | 46             | 0.887         | 1         | 0.1179        | 13.3                       |  |  |
|         | 47             | 0.930         | 1         | 0.1007        | 10.8                       |  |  |
|         | 48             | 0.983         | 4         | 0.1638        | 16.7                       |  |  |
|         | 50             | 1.310         | 1         | 0.1875        | 14.3                       |  |  |
|         | 59             | 2.236         | 1         | 0.4307        | 19.3                       |  |  |
| Lake D1 | 50             | 1.136         | 1         | 0.0628        | 5.5                        |  |  |
|         | 51             | 1.259         | 1         | 0.2208        | 17.5                       |  |  |
|         | 59             | 2.583         | 1         | 0.2630        | 10.2                       |  |  |

#### 4.3.2.4 Among Lake Comparisons

#### Length and Weight Distributions

The length- and weight-frequency distributions for each lake are shown in Figure 17 and Figure 18, respectively. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) using log10 transformed data was used to assess differences among lakes. Assumptions of normality and homogeneity of the input data and distribution of the residuals were assessed. Homogeneity of variance and distribution of the residuals met assumptions, and only small, acceptable deviations from normality were observed for the transformed data. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) indicates that mean log10 transformed length is significantly different among lakes. ANOVA results for mean log10 transformed weight also indicates that there are significant differences among lakes. Post-hoc pairwise comparisons using the Tukey Honest Significance Difference (HSD) test show that both mean log10 length and mean log10 weight are significantly different for Slimy Sculpin from Lake D1 and Mammoth Lake (Table 39). Mean log10 length and mean log10 weight are not significantly different between Lake D1 and Mammoth Lake.



Figure 17. Length-frequency distributions for each lake.



Figure 18. Weight-frequency distributions for each lake.

| Table 38. Al | NOVA results for | log <sub>10</sub> transformed | length and w | veight distributions. |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|

| Variable                    | Error MS | F-Value | p-value | df    |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| Length (log <sub>10</sub> ) | 0.0076   | 34.79   | <0.0001 | 2,301 |
| Weight (log <sub>10</sub> ) | 0.0662   | 25.81   | <0.0001 | 2,301 |

Table 39. Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated p-values. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10).

| Tukey HSD (adjusted p-value) |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Length (mm)                  | Weight (g)                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| (Log <sub>10</sub> )         | (Log <sub>10</sub> )                                                                            |  |  |  |
| 0.093 (<0.0001)              | 0.251 (<0.0001)                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 0.082 (<0.0001)              | 0.180 (<0.0001)                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| -0.011 (0.623)               | -0.072 (0.120)                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                              | Tukey HSD (ad<br>Length (mm)<br>(Log10)<br>0.093 (<0.0001)<br>0.082 (<0.0001)<br>-0.011 (0.623) |  |  |  |

#### First Age Class – Analysis of Length

Based on the length-frequency distributions (Figure 17), the youngest age class of captured fish was identified as those  $\leq$  35 mm in Lake 8,  $\leq$  37 mm in Lake D1, and  $\leq$ 38 mm in Mammoth Lake. Note that these are presumed to be year 1 fish, as young-of-year are typically too small to be captured at this time

of year (see C. Portt and Associates and Kilgour & Associates, 2020, Appendix A; Gray et al. 2018). The length-frequency distribution of the youngest age class, by lake, is presented in Figure 19. The mean length of year 1 fish differs significantly among lakes (ANOVA, F-value = 90.36, p < 0.0001, df = 2,69). Pairwise comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicates that there are significant differences between each pair of lakes (Table 40).



Figure 19. Length-frequency distribution of the youngest age class of Slimy Sculpin captured.

Table 40. Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated pvalues for mean length of the youngest age class of Slimy Sculpin. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10).

| Comparison        | Tukey HSD (adjusted p-value) |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Lake 8 - Lake D1  | -3.99 (<0.0001)              |
| Lake 8 - Mammoth  | -5.33 (<0.0001)              |
| Lake D1 - Mammoth | -1.34 (0.0266)               |

#### Size and Age at Maturity

Size and age at maturity were estimated by constructing logistic regressions using data collected from lethally sampled fish. Maturity was identified as the age or length value at which 50% of individuals are predicted to be mature. Based on the regression, Slimy Sculpin have a probability of maturity of 0.5 or greater at age 1 (Figure 20), and at a length of 46 mm (Figure 21).



Figure 20. Probability of maturity of Slimy Sculpin by age.



Figure 21. Probability of maturity of Slimy Sculpin by length.

#### **Condition**

There was no significant differences in either slopes or intercepts ( $P \ge 0.05$ ) between reference lakes for the weight versus length relationship (Table 41). Therefore, data from reference lakes were pooled for comparison to the exposure lake (Mammoth). The results of the ANCOVA analyses of weight versus length for both pooled and unpooled reference lakes are summarized in Table 42. Least square (LS) mean estimates were determined for the reduced model and percent differences between each reference areas and the exposure area were calculated (Table 51).

There was a significant difference in the slopes of the log of weight versus log of fork length relationship among lakes for both the pooled analysis (p=0.0060) and unpooled analysis (p=0.0066). There was also a significant difference in the intercepts of the reduced models (p < 0.0001). Since the difference in the coefficient of determination between the full and reduced model is less than 0.02, the reduced models are a reasonable approximation of the relationship. LS mean values were determined for both pooled and unpooled reduced models. At a given length, the body weight of a fish from Mammoth Lake is lower than that of a fish from Lake 8 (-11.7 %) and a fish from Lake D1 (-8.6 %). For pooled reference data, at a given length, the body weight of a fish from the exposure area (Mammoth Lake) is lower than a fish from the reference area (-10.0 %). Pairwise comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicates that there are significant differences between Mammoth Lake and the reference lakes, both when they are pooled, and assessed individually (Table 44).



Figure 22. Plot of fish weight versus fork length for the reduced model (log scales) with individual reference lake data.



Figure 23. Plot of fish weight versus fork length for the reduced model (log scales) with reference lake data pooled.

Table 41. Summary of between-reference lake comparisons using ANCOVA to determine if reference areas could be pooled for comparison to the exposure area. P-values ≤0.05 are in bold.

| Variable          |                   | Data ANCOVA |                 | Error            | p-value     |             | Adjusted       | References                |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Dependent         | Independent       | Excluded    | Procedure MS    |                  | Interaction | Lake        | r²             | Pooled /<br>Not<br>Pooled |
| Weight<br>(log10) | Length<br>(log10) | None        | Full<br>Reduced | 0.0054<br>0.0055 | 0.0724      | -<br>0.4741 | 0.933<br>0.943 | Pooled                    |

| Table 42. Summar | y of among | lake com | parisons using | ANCOVA. | P-values ≤0. | 10 are in bold. |
|------------------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
|------------------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|

| Variable                                                   |             | Reference                                 | ANCOVA    | Error  | p-val       | Adjusted |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Dependent                                                  | Independent | Lakes                                     | Procedure | MS     | Interaction | Lake     | R <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                            |             |                                           |           |        |             |          |                |
| Weight Length<br>(log <sub>10</sub> ) (log <sub>10</sub> ) |             | ength Pooled<br>og <sub>10</sub> ) Pooled | Full      | 0.0043 | 0.0066      | -        | 0.944          |
|                                                            | Length      |                                           | Reduced   | 0.0044 | -           | <0.0001  | 0.943          |
|                                                            | (log10)     |                                           | Full      | 0.0043 | 0.0060      | -        | 0.944          |
|                                                            |             |                                           | Reduced   | 0.0044 | -           | <0.0001  | 0.943          |

Table 43. Summary of LS mean results of reduced ANCOVA models, and % difference of reference areas compared to the exposure area.

| Variable  |             | Reference     |         | % Difference |         |           |            |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Dependent | Independent | Lakes         | Lake 8  | Lake D1      | Mammoth | Lake<br>8 | Lake<br>D1 |
| Weight    | Length      | Not<br>Pooled | 0.826 g | 0.797 g      | 0.729 g | -11.7     | -8.6       |
| (10g10)   | (10g10)     | Pooled        | 0.811 g |              | 0.730 g | -10.0     |            |

Table 44. Tukey Honest Significant Difference (HSD) pairwise comparison results and associated pvalues for unpooled and pooled analyses of the weight versus length relationship. Bolded values are significant (P<0.10).

| Tukey HSD (adjusted p-value) |
|------------------------------|
| 0.0151 (0.2978)              |
| 0.0542 (<0.0001)             |
| 0.0391 (0.0001)              |
| -0.0457 (<0.0001)            |
|                              |

#### 4.3.3 Power Analysis

The probability of detecting effects as large as or larger than the critical effect size (10%), for weight versus length was calculated based on the variance and sample size of the reduced model (Table 45). The number of fish required to detect a difference equal to the critical effect size based on the error mean square was also determined. The power to detect a critical effect size of 10% for the weight versus length relationship is 100%. Forty fish are required per site to detect the critical effect size, based on the error mean squares from this study if the reference data are not pooled.

Table 45. Power analysis results. P is the probability that the effect size, from Environment Canada (2012), could be detected with the sample sizes and variance observed in the present study, and assuming a 10% Type-II error rate. N is the number of samples per site required to detect a difference equal to the critical effect size assuming the variance observed in this study and a 10% Type II error rate.

| Relationship              | Reference<br>Lakes | Critical<br>Effect Size<br>(%) | Probability of<br>effects detection<br>(P) | Samples per<br>site required<br>(N) |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dody weight vorsus longth | Not Pooled         | 10                             | 100                                        | 40                                  |
|                           | Pooled             | 10                             | 95.9                                       | 34                                  |

# 4.4 Summary and Discussion

The length and weight distributions of Slimy Sculpin differ between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 but neither differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1. The results of the ANCOVA analyses comparing slopes of the relationships for the EEM endpoints examined in this study are summarized in Table 46. In their comments on design of the fish study, Environment and Climate Change Canada stated that if there were no significant differences between reference areas the data should be pooled and the exposure area should be compared to the combined reference areas. We conducted that analysis, as directed, but in our opinion the approach is not appropriate. No two reference sites are identical; the size of a difference calculated from LS means using combined data will always be between the effect sizes calculated for the two reference sites individually. That is the case for this study (refer to Table 45). The slopes of the weight versus length relationship differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and both of the reference lakes. The effect size for the weight versus length relationship is less than the critical effect size of 10% when Mammoth Lake is compared to Lake D1, greater that 10% when compared to Lake 8, and equal to 10% when the reference sites are combined.

In summary, for Slimy Sculpin, there are no differences between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1, that exceed the critical effect size, but there were between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8.

| Dependent   | Independent    | Reference  | p-value  | % Difference |             |            | Critical    |
|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| variable    | variable       | Lakes      |          | MMT vs LK8   | MMT vs LKD1 | Exp vs Ref | effect size |
| log of body | less of leveth | Not pooled | <0.0001  | -11.7        | -8.6        | -          | 10%         |
| weight      | log of length  | Pooled     | < 0.0001 | -            | -           | -10.0      | 10%         |

Table 46. Summary of between-lake comparisons calculated with reduced ANCOVA (i.e. comparison of intercepts), with no outliers removed. Critical effect sizes are from Environment Canada (2012).

# 4.4.1 Recommendations for Future Fish Surveys

Slimy Sculpin is the small-bodied species for which CPUE is highest and the only species that it is feasible to obtain the necessary sample sizes in Mammoth Lake and both of the reference lakes. It is recommended that the same study design be used in the next EEM biological study.

# 5.0 BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITY SURVEY

# 5.1 Introduction

This Cycle 1 EEM benthic invertebrate community study compares benthic communities in Mammoth Lake (MAM; Figure 5) and two reference areas (Lake 8; Figure 6 and Lake D1; Figure 7). Five sampling stations were nested within each sampling area. Sampling depths were targeted to be 7 to 8 m, with sampling stations minimally 20 m apart to ensure a minimum of statistical independence among stations.

Sample collection and processing followed the methodology used by the Core Receiving Environment Monitoring Program (CREMP). Two sub-samples (grabs) of the benthic community were collected from each sampling station and composited. Two grabs were collected from one station at MAM and kept separate for sorting and identification, in order to support estimation of within-area variance and precision of core indices of composition, and to evaluate the precision provided by the two-grab samples.

Variability in core indices of composition among stations was used to judge the significance of variations among areas. Stations were therefore the unit of replication.

# 5.2 Materials and Methods

# 5.2.1 Benthic Sample Collection

Benthic invertebrates were collected on August 15 (MAM; exposure area), August 19 (Lake D1; reference area) and August 28 (Lake 8; reference area), 2020, with five sampling stations nested within each of these areas (Table 47). Water depth at the point of sampling was determined using an electronic sonar device. The coordinates of the sampling stations were determined using a handheld GPS. The locations of the sampling stations are shown for Mammoth Lake, Lake 8 and Lake D1 in Figure 5, Figure 6, and Figure 7, respectively. The coordinates and depths of the sampling locations are presented in Table 47.

Samples were collected from a boat using a cleaned, stainless steel petite Ponar grab (0.023 m<sup>2</sup>). Samples were washed on site using a 500-µm Nitex bag, transferred to a 1 L plastic bottle, and preserved with 10% buffered formalin. Sample sediments were always sieved down such that the residue (sediments and animals) amounted to less than approximately 100 ml of material. Duplicate samples per station, were combined in the field. Duplicates from MAM station 5 were kept separate in the field for individual analysis by the taxonomist. Sample containers were packed in coolers/plastic totes and transported to Zaranko Environmental Assessment Services (ZEAS), who provided taxonomic services for these and all previous CREMP samples collected since 2006.

| A                         | 01-11-11 | Depth | Latitude      | Longitude     | 7    | Easting | Northing |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|----------|
| Area                      | Station  | (m)   | (dd mm ss)    | (dd mm ss)    | Zone | (m) _   | (m) _    |
|                           | 1        | 8.3   | 65°21'0.08"N  | 96°41'54.61"W | 14W  | 607090  | 7249420  |
|                           | 2        | 7.8   | 65°21'1.38"N  | 96°41'57.43"W | 14W  | 607052  | 7249459  |
| Lake D1                   | 3        | 7.0   | 65°21'2.18"N  | 96°42'0.69"W  | 14W  | 607009  | 7249482  |
|                           | 4        | 7.4   | 65°21'1.83"N  | 96°41'59.41"W | 14W  | 607026  | 7249472  |
|                           | 5        | 7.9   | 65°21'0.39"N  | 96°41'51.64"W | 14W  | 607128  | 7249431  |
|                           | 1        | 7.8   | 65°25'40.00"N | 96°35'35.59"W | 14W  | 611656  | 7258264  |
|                           | 2        | 7.5   | 65°25'39.57"N | 96°35'35.09"W | 14W  | 611663  | 7258251  |
| Lake 8                    | 3        | 7.5   | 65°25'40.60"N | 96°35'38.95"W | 14W  | 611612  | 7258281  |
|                           | 4        | 7.4   | 65°26'13.96"N | 96°35'27.12"W | 14W  | 611725  | 7259319  |
| Area<br>Lake D1<br>Lake 8 | 5        | 7.9   | 65°25'41.25"N | 96°35'41.30"W | 14W  | 611581  | 7258300  |
|                           | 1        | 7.9   | 65°23'58.83"N | 96°44'16.11"W | 14W  | 605063  | 7254885  |
|                           | 2        | 7.7   | 65°23'59.05"N | 96°44'17.88"W | 14W  | 605040  | 7254891  |
| MAM                       | 3        | 7.9   | 65°23'58.92"N | 96°44'19.60"W | 14W  | 605018  | 7254886  |
|                           | 4        | 7.9   | 65°23'58.57"N | 96°44'22.42"W | 14W  | 604982  | 7254874  |
|                           | 5        | 8.6   | 65°23'58.01"N | 96°44'19.60"W | 14W  | 605019  | 7254858  |

| Table 47. Benthos collection sam | ple location coordinates | and depths. | Whale Tail Mine | 2020 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|                                  |                          | and acpency |                 |      |

# 5.2.2 Supporting Environmental Variables

#### 5.2.2.1 Water

Water samples were collected the same day that benthic samples were collected from two randomly selected locations situated near the benthos sampling areas in Mammoth Lake and within each of the reference lakes. The locations of the water sampling locations are shown for Mammoth Lake, Lake 8 and Lake D1 in Figure 5, Figure 6, and Figure 7, respectively. The coordinates of the sampling locations are presented in Table 48.

Water depth at the point of sampling was determined using an electronic sonar device. The lakes were not thermally or chemically (determined by specific conductance) stratified, so water was collected from 3 m below surface. Samples collected in the past for CREMP have all similarly been collected from 3 m below surface. The samples were shipped to ALS Environmental Ltd., Burnaby, British Columbia, for analysis. The analytes and their detection limits are provided in Table 49.

Specific conductance ( $\mu$ S/cm), pH, dissolved oxygen (mg/L) and temperature (°C) were determined at the time of benthic invertebrate sample collection with an <u>YSI Professional Plus</u>. Meter calibration was undertaken daily following the methods in the user manual. Parameter resolution and accuracy are as follows:

- <u>Specific conductance</u>; resolution:  $1 \mu$ S/cm, accuracy: the greater of  $\pm 1\%$  of reading or  $1 \mu$ S/cm.
- <u>pH</u>; resolution: 0.01 units, accuracy: ±0.2 units.
- <u>Dissolved oxygen</u>; resolution: 0.1 mg/L, accuracy: the greater of ±2% of reading or 0.2 mg/L.
- <u>Temperature</u>; resolution: 0.1°C, accuracy: ±0.2°C.

These parameters were measured at 1 m intervals from surface to 1 m off bottom, at the water quality stations, to document the level of stratification at the time of benthic invertebrate sampling.

| Area    | Water<br>Sample | Depth<br>(m) | Latitude<br>(dd mm ss) | Longitude<br>(dd mm ss) | Zone | Easting<br>(m) | Northing<br>(m) |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|
| Laka D1 | LK1-23          | 13.1         | 65°18'28.25"N          | 96°42'49.36"W           | 14W  | 606553         | 7244696         |
| Lake D1 | LK1-24          | 9.6          | 65°19'57.48"N          | 96°41'12.28"W           | 14W  | 607708         | 7247503         |
| Laka 9  | LK8-17          | 9.5          | 65°25'44.82"N          | 96°33'35.13"W           | 14W  | 613202         | 7258473         |
| Lake o  | LK8-18          | 12.5         | 65°25'39.70"N          | 96°35'21.34"W           | 14W  | 611840         | 7258262         |
|         | MAM-53          | 5.8          | 65°24'1.60"N           | 96°43'49.51"W           | 14W  | 605403         | 7254983         |
| MAM     | MAM-54          | 5.5          | 65°23'39.05"N          | 96°45'31.70"W           | 14W  | 604110         | 7254238         |

Table 48. Location coordinates of water chemistry samples, Whale Tail Mine 2020.

 Table 49. Water Quality Parameters and associated Detection Limits, Whale Tail Mine 2020.

| Parameter                | <b>Detection Limit</b> | Units |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Conductivity             | 2                      | µS/cm |
| Hardness                 | 0.5                    | mg/L  |
| рН                       | 0.1                    | -     |
| Total Suspended Solids   | 1                      | mg/L  |
| Total Dissolved Solids   | 3                      | mg/L  |
| Turbidity                | 0.1                    | NTU   |
| Alkalinity               | 1                      | mg/L  |
| Ammonia                  | 0.005                  | mg/L  |
| Bromide                  | 0.05                   | mg/L  |
| Chloride                 | 0.1                    | mg/L  |
| Fluoride                 | 0.02                   | mg/L  |
| Nitrate                  | 0.005                  | mg/L  |
| Nitrite                  | 0.001                  | mg/L  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 0.05                   | mg/L  |
| Ortho Phosphate          | 0.001                  | mg/L  |
| Total Phosphorus         | 0.002                  | mg/L  |
| Silicate                 | 0.5                    | mg/L  |
| Sulfate                  | 0.3                    | mg/L  |
| Total Cyanide            | 0.001                  | mg/L  |
| Free Cyanide             | 0.001                  | mg/L  |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | 0.5                    | mg/L  |
| Total Organic Carbon     | 0.5                    | mg/L  |
| Aluminum                 | 0.003                  | mg/L  |
| Antimony                 | 0.0001                 | mg/L  |
| Arsenic                  | 0.0001                 | mg/L  |
| Barium                   | 0.00005                | mg/L  |
| Beryllium                | 0.0001                 | mg/L  |
| Bismuth                  | 0.00005                | mg/L  |
| Boron                    | 0.01                   | mg/L  |
| Cadmium                  | 0.000005               | mg/L  |

| Parameter             | Detection Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Calcium               | 0.05            | mg/L  |
| Chromium <sup>4</sup> | 0.0001          | mg/L  |
| Cobalt                | 0.0001          | mg/L  |
| Copper                | 0.0005          | mg/L  |
| Iron                  | 0.01            | mg/L  |
| Lead                  | 0.00005         | mg/L  |
| Lithium               | 0.001           | mg/L  |
| Magnesium             | 0.1             | mg/L  |
| Manganese             | 0.0001          | mg/L  |
| Mercury               | 0.000005        | mg/L  |
| Molybdenum            | 0.00005         | mg/L  |
| Nickel                | 0.0005          | mg/L  |
| Phosphorus            | 0.05            | mg/L  |
| Potassium             | 0.1             | mg/L  |
| Selenium              | 0.00005         | mg/L  |
| Silicon               | 0.1             | mg/L  |
| Silver                | 0.00001         | mg/L  |
| Sodium                | 0.05            | mg/L  |
| Strontium             | 0.0002          | mg/L  |
| Sulfur                | 0.5             | mg/L  |
| Thallium              | 0.00001         | mg/L  |
| Tin                   | 0.0001          | mg/L  |
| Titanium              | 0.0003          | mg/L  |
| Uranium               | 0.00001         | mg/L  |
| Vanadium              | 0.0005          | mg/L  |
| Zinc                  | 0.003           | mg/L  |
| Radium-226            | 0.002           | Bq/L  |

#### 5.2.2.2 Sediment

Similar to benthic sample collection, sediment samples were collected using a petite Ponar (0.023 m<sup>2</sup>). The top 3-5 cm from two independent grabs per station were homogenized in a bowl then scooped into a sample jar for submission to the laboratory. Sediment samples were analyzed for:

- Total organic carbon (%) and,
- Sediment particle size (% gravel, sand, silt, clay), per the Wentworth Classification.

Detection limits for sediment quality measures are provided in Table 50 below.

| Parameter                 | Detection Limit | Units |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| % Gravel (> 2 mm)         | 1               | %     |
| % Sand (2 mm to 0.063 mm) | 1               | %     |
| % Silt (0.063 mm to 4 μm) | 1               | %     |
| % Clay (<4 μm)            | 1               | %     |
| Total Organic Carbon      | 0.1             | %     |

#### Table 50. Sediment Measures Detection Limits.

Grain size data were used to compute an overall summary variable describing geometric mean particle size (GMP).

$$GMP = [d_g^{w_g}] * [d_{sa}^{w_{sa}}] * [d_{si}^{w_{si}}] * [d_c^{w_c}]$$

where, d is the midpoint diameter of particles retained by a given sieve for gravel (g), sand (sa), silt (si) and clay (c), and w is the decimal fraction by weight of particles retained by a given sieve.

# 5.2.3 Data Analysis

#### 5.2.3.1 Data

The data utilized in the analyses included all prior annually collected benthic invertebrate community samples from 2015 to 2020 for MAM and from 2018 to 2020 for Lake D1 and Lake 8. There were always five sample stations per area per year, as per Agnico's CREMP sampling design. In total, there were 60 two-grab benthos samples in the data set per Table 51 below.

| Table 51. Summar | y of number | of benthos st | tations per | sample area, | by year, | Whale Tail Mine |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|

| Exposure           | Voor |     | Grand Total |        |             |
|--------------------|------|-----|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Period             | Tear | MAM | Lake D1     | Lake 8 | Granu Totai |
|                    | 2015 | 5   |             |        | 5           |
| Baseline<br>Period | 2016 | 5   |             |        | 5           |
|                    | 2017 | 5   |             |        | 5           |
|                    | 2018 | 5   | 5           | 5      | 15          |
| Exposure           | 2019 | 5   | 5           | 5      | 15          |
| Period             | 2020 | 5   | 5           | 5      | 15          |
| Grand Total        |      | 30  | 15          | 15     | 60          |

# 5.2.3.2 Descriptors of Benthic Community Composition

Organisms were identified to lowest practical level. The data were 'rolled up' to the level of Family for this analysis. Acarina were identified to genus in 2017, and only identified to Acarina in other previous years. The 2017 genera were rolled up to Acarina to be consistent with the level of identification in other years.

For each sample, the following core descriptors of community composition and indices were calculated, as per the federal guidance for metal mining EEM (Environment Canada, 2012):

- Density (total number of animals per m<sup>2</sup>);
- Taxon Richness (number of Families),
- Evenness (E), where,

$$E = 1/\sum (p_i)^2 / \mathrm{S};$$

where pi is the proportion that taxon i contributes to the total number of invertebrates in a sample, and S is the number of families.

Bray-Curtis Distance Index, where,

$$BC = \frac{\sum |y_{i1} - y_{i2}|}{\sum (y_{i1} - y_{i2})}$$

Where,  $y_{i1}$  = abundance of family *i* in sample 1,  $y_{i2}$  = abundance of family *i* in sample 2.

Bray-Curtis distances were computed between all pairs of the n=60 samples. Abundances were log transformed to provide reasonable NMDS scores. The Bray-Curtis distance matrix was used as the input distance matrix for an NMDS-based ordination carried out in SYSTAT. Two NMDS axes were produced by the ordination. Pearson correlations between raw taxa (family) abundances and sample scores on each of the NMDS axes were computed. A scatterplot of taxa correlations was produced in order to illustrate the relationship between taxa abundances and NMDS axis scores. Scatterplots of NMDS sample scores, by year, were produced in order to illustrate variations in benthic community composition among sample areas, over time.

In addition, the following index was calculated:

Simpson's Diversity (D), where,

$$D=1-\sum (p_i)^2$$

Simpson's diversity is used as a 'supporting' variable in the analysis.

Sample area means, medians, standard deviations, standard errors, minimum and maximum values for abundance, family richness and evenness were computed for 2020 data. The mean, median, SD, SE,

minimum and maximum Bray-Curtis distances within MAM, LK1 and LK8, and between MAM and LK1 and LK8, were also computed using only the 2020 data

# 5.2.3.3 Testing for Effluent Related Effects

To determine if variations in benthic community structure are associated with mine effluent, a combination of graphical and hypothesis testing procedures (ANOVA) were used. Classical ANOVA was used to test for changes in differences in average values of compositional indices between reference and exposure areas.

With this study, sampling areas represent two levels of exposure: (1) reference and (2) exposure. There are also two time periods to consider: (1) Baseline Period and (2) Effluent Exposure Period in MAM (i.e., 2019 to present). As natural differences among lakes can be anticipated (Underwood, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994), the full complement of baseline and exposure period data (see Table 51) were used in an ANOVAs with Planned Linear Orthogonal Contrasts (or PLOC; see Hoke et al., 1990; Environment Canada and Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 1995). PLOC can test very specific hypotheses that are likely to be of interest and that take into account that within a time period there are likely to be natural differences between reference and exposure areas. Hypotheses 1, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b were the tested contrasts as illustrated in Table 52, below.

<u>ANOVA 1</u> tested the hypothesis that there are no differences in indices of benthic community composition between Mammoth Lake and the two reference lakes in 2020 (H01). This is the conventional EEM ANOVA. Data from all other baseline periods were used to put observed differences, if significant, into context. Acceptance of the null hypothesis, i.e., no significant differences, would support a conclusion that there are no effluent-related effects. Rejection of the null hypothesis would suggest the potential for effluent related effects, prompting ANOVA 2.

<u>ANOVA 2</u> used data only from Mammoth Lake to compare the baseline period to the exposure period in a before-after context. Hypothesis 2a (H02a) was tested using MAM data from the baseline period (2015 to 2018) with contrast to the exposure period (2019 and 2020), while hypothesis 2b (H02b) was tested using MAM data from the baseline period (2015 to 2018) with contrasts to exposure in 2020 only. This second hypothesis (H02b) was used because data in 2019 represented a newly exposed condition that may not have fully reflected the degree of effects that may have occurred. Hypothesis 2a (H02a) may therefore not demonstrate effects because of a potential dilution of effects from 2019. It should be noted that flow into from Whale Tail Lake into Mammoth Lake ceased with the construction of the dikes isolating the north basin of Whale Tail Lake in 2019; the discharge of effluent was not the only change.

<u>ANOVA 3</u> used data from Mammoth Lake and both reference lakes in all years in a classic before-aftercontrol-impact (BACI) design. Data from 2018 to 2020 were used, as there are no data for 2015, 2016 or 2017 for the reference lakes. Hypothesis 3a (H03a) was tested using MAM data from the baseline period (2018) and exposure period (2019 to 2020) with contrasts to the reference lakes, while hypothesis 3b (H03b) was tested using MAM data from the baseline period (2018) and the 2020 exposure period only.

For these ANOVAs, the variation among stations was used to judge the significance of the contrasts. The mean squared error term (MSE) was estimated through an omnibus ANOVA that incorporates data from all sample areas and years. Doing that ensures the most robust estimate of among station variability (i.e., among station SD), and therefore the most robust evaluation of the hypotheses.

|       |           |          | ANOVA 1       |           |            | ANOVA 2a                     |            | ANOVA 2b   |                              |            |  |
|-------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| Veer  | Exposure  | Exposure | e vs Referenc | e in 2020 | Before     | Before-After in the Exposure |            |            | Before-After in the Exposure |            |  |
| rear  | Period    | Refe     | rence         | Exposure  | Refe       | rence                        | Exposure   | Refe       | rence                        | Exposure   |  |
|       |           | Lake D1  | Lake 8        | MAM       | Lake D1    | Lake 8                       | MAM        | Lake D1    | Lake 8                       | MAM        |  |
| 2015  |           | Ita      | Ita           |           | Ita        | Ita                          | 0.25       | Ita        | Ita                          | 0.25       |  |
| 2016  | Pagalina  | ep o     | o da          |           | o da       | eb o                         | 0.25       | ep o       | o da                         | 0.25       |  |
| 2017  | Daseine   | ĕ        | ъ             |           | ŭ          | рц                           | 0.25       | Ĕ          | ŭ                            | 0.25       |  |
| 2018  |           |          |               |           |            |                              | 0.25       |            |                              | 0.25       |  |
| 2019  | Exposuro  |          |               |           |            |                              | -0.5       |            |                              | 0          |  |
| 2020  | Exposure  | 0.5      | 0.5           | -1        |            |                              | -0.5       |            |                              | -1         |  |
| Power |           |          | 0.96          |           |            | 0.98                         |            |            | 0.90                         |            |  |
|       |           |          |               |           |            | ANOVA 3a                     |            |            | ANOVA 3b                     |            |  |
| Year  | Exposure  |          |               |           | Before-Aft | er/Control-Imp               | act (BACI) | Before-Aft | er/Control-Imp               | act (BACI) |  |
|       | i enou    |          |               |           | Refe       | rence                        | Exposure   | Refe       | rence                        | Exposure   |  |
|       |           |          |               |           | Lake D1    | Lake 8                       | MAM        | Lake D1    | Lake 8                       | MAM        |  |
| 2015  |           |          |               |           | Ita        | Ita                          |            | Ita        | Ita                          |            |  |
| 2016  | Baseline  |          |               |           | ep o       | o de                         |            | b de       | ep o                         |            |  |
| 2017  | Daseine   |          |               |           | ŭ          | ЪЦ                           |            | ŭ          | ŭ                            |            |  |
| 2018  |           |          |               |           | 0.25       | 0.25                         | -0.5       | 0.25       | 0.25                         | -0.5       |  |
| 2019  | Exposuro  |          |               |           | -0.125     | -0.125                       | 0.25       | 0          | 0                            | 0          |  |
| 2020  | Lixposule |          |               |           | -0.125     | -0.125                       | 0.25       | -0.25      | -0.25                        | 0.5        |  |
| Power |           |          |               |           |            | 0.90                         |            |            | 0.81                         |            |  |

# Table 52. Linear contrasts (and associated coefficients) that were used to analyze the 2020 benthic community data from MAM, Lake D1 and Lake 8 (Whale Tail Mine).

Table Notes: Statistical power (probability of detecting an effect when the effect size is  $\pm 2x$  reference area standard deviation) is also provided for each contrast.

# 5.2.3.4 Assessment of Covariable Effects

Prior to running ANOVAs, the associations between benthos and potential modifying factors (i.e., depth, substrate texture, sediment TOC) using backwards, stepwise, multiple regression were examined. For indices that were significantly influenced by a modifying factor, the data were standardized using general linear models based on reference data, with application of the models to exposure data (per Bailey et al., 1998; Kilgour et al., 2018). Standardized benthic indices (i.e., standardized to a common depth, grain size, and/or TOC, as appropriate) were then the inputs to the ANOVAs.

# 5.2.3.5 Assessment of Bray-Curtis Distances

Mantel tests were used to test the hypotheses listed in Table 52, and using the methods described by Borcard and Legendre (2013). Mantel tests were completed in *R* Software. As there is no simple way in a Mantel test to partial-out the effects of covariables such as depth, grain size and/or TOC, the Bray-Curtis distances were used to compute NMDS axis scores which were modelled in a similar fashion as the other core and supporting indices of composition.

# 5.2.3.6 Comparison to Reference Normal

Variations tested by HO1, HO2a,b and HO3a,b were put into context using normal ranges computed from reference data. Normal ranges are conventionally thought of as the range of data that captures 95% of observations (from a reference condition), and are approximated by:

# $95\% region = \bar{x} \pm 2SD$

Where,  $\bar{x}$  is the reference data mean, and SD is the standard deviation of the reference data (Kilgour et al., 1998; 2017). The value "2" is rounded up from the standard normal deviate of 1.96 for the 97.5<sup>th</sup> percentile for a normal distribution. In EEMs, the SD term is normally that for replicates (typically 5) within the reference sampling area (typically only 1 area). In the case here, of Mammoth Lake, it was desired to estimate the normal range of reference data for the two reference lakes Lake D1 and Lake 8 (considered 'randomly' chosen from a statistical perspective). There were also multiple years (3) of data from each reference lake (with years also considered 'random'). Within each year and lake there were 5 replicate benthic samples (with replicate samples considered 'random'). The calculation of SD for cases like this, when there are nested random effects (i.e., replicates within areas within times), is somewhat more involved if it is to be done with accuracy. The Parametric Bootstrap Method was used, as described by Smith, 2002, but it was found that the Bootstrap Method more accurately determined the limits of the normal ranges via a simulation experiment (B. Kilgour, unpublished data)].

The Parametric Bootstrap Method involves the following general steps (from Smith, 2002):

- 1. Compute the following variance terms from an analysis of variance of the reference data from Lake D1 and Lake 8 with the following source terms: Year, Lake, Error;
  - a. Variance among replicates (i.e., error);
  - b. Variance among years;
  - c. Variance among lakes.
- 2. Use the variance terms to set up a simulation exercise (here with 100 'runs') that draws random samples for Lake D1 and Lake 8 given the observed variance terms.
- 3. For each 'run', do the following:
  - a. Compute variance components for 'lake'  $(S_L^2)$ , 'year'  $(S_Y^2)$ , and sample or 'error'  $(S_E^2)$ ;
  - b. Compute the standard deviation of replicates,  $(S_x^2)$  considering sample, year, and lake terms, as  $S_x = \sqrt{S_L^2 + S_Y^2 + S_E^2}$ ;
  - c. Compute estimated tolerance limits for the reference data as tolerance limits =  $\bar{x} \pm kSD_x$ , where k is a tolerance factor for the 97.5<sup>th</sup> percentile with *n*-1 degrees of freedom (and where *n* is the total sample size across lakes and years).
- 4. From the 100 simulated upper tolerance limits, compute the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile as the bound for the upper end of reference data; and,
- 5. From the 100 simulated lower tolerance limits, compute the 5<sup>th</sup> percentile of as the bound for the lower end of reference data.

The calculations of normal ranges were applied to 'residuals' of the core indices of composition, since (and as is shown later) variations in the core indices varied significantly with underlying co-variables (total organic carbon, water depth, grain size). The limits as calculated represent the range within which it can be anticipated with 95% likelihood that a new reference sample (from either lake or any time period) would occur (Smith, 2002).

# 5.2.3.7 Effect Sizes

The general equation for effect sizes that applied to all hypotheses, was the following:

$$ES_{HO} = \frac{\sum c_i \bar{x}_i}{SD_x}$$

Where;

- $c_i$  are the contrast coefficients indicated in Table 6 for each lake x time combination (i);
- $\bar{x}_i$  are the lake x time means; and,
- $SD_x$  is as defined above.

An effect size for the Mantel tests was not computed on Bray-Curtis distances since there is no guidance on how to do so and further no guidance on how to interpret the relevance of the Mantel correlation (Environment Canada, 2012; Borcard and Legendre, 2013).

The ability to detect an effect depends on sample size; where the study relies on a contrast of reference versus exposure locations, sample sizes refer to the number of replicate stations within both reference and exposure areas. Environment Canada (2012) has deemed that effects that exceed two times the standard deviation of reference-station values (i.e.,  $\pm 2SD_r$ ) will require further investigation. Therefore, it is necessary to calculate the probability that a difference of  $\pm 2SD_r$  could be detected with a certain number of stations in both control and impact sampling areas.

In this study, power for each of the contrasts was computed in PASS 2020 v20.0.1, following Desu and Raghavarao (1990), Fleiss (1986) and Kirk (1982), with the critical effect size being  $2SD_r$  in magnitude, and with  $SD_r$  being the equivalent of the  $SD_E$  described earlier.

#### 5.2.3.8 Precision

Statistical power is a function of the underlying true effect size (or correlation) and number of replicate samples. In this EEM study, stations were considered the unit of replication, so it was the number of replicate stations within each area that was of critical importance in determining the power of the study. An additional factor indirectly influencing the power of a study is the degree of precision with which descriptors of community composition have been estimated. In benthic ecology, it is generally recommended that descriptors of community composition be estimated to within ± 20% of the actual (true) value (Elliott, 1977), which is what is stated in Environment Canada's (2012) guidance document.

The precision (P) of within-station estimates can be estimated as:

$$P = \frac{S}{\sqrt{n}\bar{x}}$$

where *s* is the within-station standard deviation, n is the number of replicate (field) sub-samples, and  $\bar{x}$  is the estimated mean of the community descriptor. This equation can be re-arranged to solve for the number of replicate samples required to achieve the desired precision (*P*) of 0.2 (i.e., 20%):

$$n = \frac{S^2}{P^2 \bar{x}^2}$$

The standard deviation can be estimated for each station separately, resulting in an estimated number of samples required to achieve the desired precision for the next study.

# 5.3 Results

# 5.3.1 Supporting Environmental Variables

#### 5.3.1.1 General Limnology

Temperatures were homogeneous from surface to bottom in all three lakes (Figure 24). Dissolved oxygen profiles were similar, with about 8.9-9.9 mg/L from surface to 1 m off bottom in each area (Figure 24). There was no indication of an oxygen depression near the sediments in any of the three lakes. In MAM there was a slight increase in dissolved oxygen concentrations near the sediment-water interface. Specific conductivity profiles in all three areas were also homogeneous from surface to bottom, with the highest conductivity in MAM (129  $\mu$ S/cm and 147  $\mu$ S/cm), followed by Lake 8 (16.1-16.7  $\mu$ S/cm) and Lake D1 (14.7-14.8  $\mu$ S/cm).

The benthos sampling stations in each lake were of similar depths, averaging 7.7 m in Lake D1, 7.6 m in Lake 8 and 8.0 m in MAM. Water depths for stations in 2020 were similar to previous years (Figure 25).



Figure 24. Depth profiles for water temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO) and specific conductivity (Cond), in each of the three benthos sampling areas, Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine 2020.



Figure 25. Water depth at the benthic sampling stations, by year, for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine 2020.

Figure Note: the line illustrates Locally Weighted Scatterplot Smoothing (LOWESS)-smoothed variations in annual averages.

# 5.3.1.2 Laboratory Water Chemistry

The water chemistry results for the benthos sampling areas are provided in Table 53 below.

The waters from the two control lakes were very soft, with hardness values of around 14 mg/L at LK1 and LK8. Hardness at MAM was higher, ranging from 130 to 147 mg/L. Total ammonia concentrations were detectable, ranging from <0.005 to 0.009 mg/L in the reference lakes and from 0.02 to 0.07 mg/L in MAM. Chloride concentrations in MAM were around 21 mg/L, higher than what was measured in LK1 (0.68 mg/L) and LK8 (0.57 mg/L), but very low relative to the CCME (2011) water quality guideline of 120 mg/L. Orthophosphate and total phosphorus were at non-detectable concentrations in all three lakes. Sulphate concentrations were 1.0 mg/L in LK1, 1.6 mg/L in LK8, and about 12.5 mg/L in MAM.

Measured concentrations of total metals never exceeded CCME guidelines for the protection of aquatic life (Table 53) in any of the lakes. Many of the metals were at or near non-detectable concentrations in all three lakes, including Sb, Be, Bi, B, Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Hg, Mo, Ni, Se, Ag, Tl, Sn, Ti, V and Zn. Concentrations of the metals As, Ba, Mg, Mn, Si, Sr, and U were modestly higher in MAM than in the reference lakes.

Concentrations of the cations Ca, K, Na were higher in MAM than the two reference lakes, reflecting the higher hardness in MAM. Sulfur was at non-detectable concentration in LK1 and LK8 (i.e., < 0.5 mg/L), and was over 6x the detection limit in MAM (~ 4 mg/L).

| Variable                         | Units | CCME                  | LK1-23    | LK1-24    | LK8-17    | LK8-18    | MAM-53    | MAM-54    |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Physical Tests                   |       |                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Conductivity                     | µS/cm |                       | 14.1      | 14.2      | 14.0      | 13.9      | 147.0     | 130.0     |
| Hardness (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | mg/L  |                       | 5.38      | 5.37      | 5.24      | 5.25      | 50.30     | 43.50     |
| pH (Laboratory)                  |       |                       | 6.71      | 6.74      | 6.75      | 6.75      | 7.24      | 7.21      |
| Total Suspended Solids           | mg/L  |                       | <1.0      | <1.0      | <1.0      | <1.0      | <1.0      | <1.0      |
| Total Dissolved Solids           | mg/L  |                       | 12.6      | 12.4      | 10.6      | 11.6      | 114.0     | 101.0     |
| Turbidity                        | NTU   |                       | 0.22      | 0.23      | 0.13      | 0.16      | 0.28      | 0.25      |
| Anions and Nutrients             |       |                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Alkalinity, Total                | mg/L  |                       | 2.7       | 4.7       | 4.4       | 4.5       | 14.9      | 13.6      |
| Ammonia, Total (as N)            | mg/L  | equation <sup>1</sup> | <0.0050   | 0.009     | 0.0086    | <0.0050   | 0.0757    | 0.0249    |
| Bromide (Br)                     | mg/L  |                       | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | 0.206     | 0.176     |
| Chloride (Cl)                    | mg/L  | 120                   | 0.69      | 0.67      | 0.56      | 0.58      | 22.20     | 20.10     |
| Fluoride (F)                     | mg/L  | 0.12                  | 0.04      | 0.035     | 0.028     | 0.027     | 0.051     | 0.051     |
| Nitrate (as N)                   | mg/L  | 3                     | <0.0050   | <0.0050   | <0.0050   | <0.0050   | 0.78      | 0.565     |
| Nitrite (as N)                   | mg/L  | 0.06                  | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | 0.012     | 0.0065    |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen          | mg/L  |                       | 0.105     | 0.129     | 0.113     | 0.099     | 0.29      | 0.204     |
| Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)  | mg/L  |                       | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved   | mg/L  |                       | <0.0020   | <0.0020   | <0.0020   | <0.0020   | <0.0020   | <0.0020   |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total             | mg/L  | 0.004                 | 0.0021    | <0.0020   | <0.0020   | 0.0026    | <0.0020   | 0.0024    |
| Silicate (as SiO <sub>2</sub> )  | mg/L  |                       | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    |
| Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> )       | mg/L  |                       | 1.05      | 1.08      | 1.50      | 1.49      | 13.70     | 11.10     |
| Organic / Inorganic Carbon       |       |                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon         | mg/L  |                       | 2.16      | 2.02      | 1.57      | 1.75      | 2.53      | 2.15      |
| Total Organic Carbon             | mg/L  |                       | 1.86      | 1.98      | 1.63      | 1.63      | 2.20      | 2.02      |
| Plant Pigments                   |       |                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Chlorophyll-a                    | µg/L  |                       | 0.412     | 0.564     | 0.458     | 0.386     | 1.090     | 1.150     |
| Total Metals                     |       |                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aluminum (Al)-Total              | mg/L  | equation              | 0.0062    | 0.007     | 0.0046    | 0.0048    | 0.0057    | 0.0051    |
| Antimony (Sb)-Total              | mg/L  |                       | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | 0.00076   | 0.00049   |
| Arsenic (As)-Total               | mg/L  | 0.005                 | 0.00014   | 0.00016   | 0.00018   | 0.00017   | 0.00124   | 0.00111   |
| Barium (Ba)-Total                | mg/L  |                       | 0.00311   | 0.00329   | 0.00219   | 0.00246   | 0.0245    | 0.0211    |
| Beryllium (Be)-Total             | mg/L  |                       | <0.000100 | <0.000100 | <0.000100 | <0.000100 | <0.000100 | <0.000100 |

Table 53. Detailed water quality for the benthos monitoring areas, Whale Tail Mine 2020.

| Variable              | Units | CCME     | LK1-23    | LK1-24    | LK8-17    | LK8-18    | MAM-53    | MAM-54    |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bismuth (Bi)-Total    | mg/L  |          | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Boron (B)-Total       | mg/L  | 1.5      | <0.010    | <0.010    | <0.010    | <0.010    | <0.010    | <0.010    |
| Cadmium (Cd)-Total    | mg/L  | equation | 0.0000067 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Calcium (Ca)-Total    | mg/L  |          | 1.26      | 1.27      | 1.04      | 1.10      | 15.00     | 13.50     |
| Chromium (Cr)-Total   | mg/L  | 0.001    | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  |
| Cobalt (Co)-Total     | mg/L  |          | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | 0.00011   | <0.00010  |
| Copper (Cu)-Total     | mg/L  | equation | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | 0.00069   | 0.00062   |
| Iron (Fe)-Total       | mg/L  | 0.3      | 0.022     | 0.025     | <0.010    | <0.010    | 0.020     | 0.017     |
| Lead (Pb)-Total       | mg/L  | equation | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Lithium (Li)-Total    | mg/L  |          | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | <0.0010   | 0.0026    | 0.0024    |
| Magnesium (Mg)-Total  | mg/L  |          | 0.521     | 0.564     | 0.547     | 0.608     | 3.640     | 3.160     |
| Manganese (Mn)-Total  | mg/L  |          | 0.00285   | 0.00401   | 0.00126   | 0.00138   | 0.0129    | 0.00462   |
| Mercury (Hg)-Total    | mg/L  | 0.000026 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 |
| Molybdenum (Mo)-Total | mg/L  | 0.073    | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.00114   | 0.000814  |
| Nickel (Ni)-Total     | mg/L  | equation | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | 0.00147   | 0.00108   |
| Phosphorus (P)-Total  | mg/L  |          | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    | <0.050    |
| Potassium (K)-Total   | mg/L  |          | 0.287     | 0.314     | 0.295     | 0.331     | 3.650     | 3.100     |
| Selenium (Se)-Total   | mg/L  | 0.001    | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | <0.000050 | 0.000113  | 0.000081  |
| Silicon (Si)-Total    | mg/L  |          | 0.32      | 0.32      | 0.30      | 0.31      | 0.69      | 0.64      |
| Silver (Ag)-Total     | mg/L  | 0.0001   | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Sodium (Na)-Total     | mg/L  |          | 0.571     | 0.601     | 0.424     | 0.491     | 2.320     | 2.020     |
| Strontium (Sr)-Total  | mg/L  |          | 0.00789   | 0.00818   | 0.00495   | 0.00543   | 0.10100   | 0.08860   |
| Sulfur (S)-Total      | mg/L  |          | <0.50     | <0.50     | <0.50     | <0.50     | 4.54      | 3.69      |
| Thallium (TI)-Total   | mg/L  | 0.0008   | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 | <0.000010 |
| Tin (Sn)-Total        | mg/L  |          | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  | <0.00010  |
| Titanium (Ti)-Total   | mg/L  |          | <0.00030  | <0.00030  | <0.00030  | <0.00030  | <0.00030  | <0.00030  |
| Uranium (U)-Total     | mg/L  | 0.015    | 0.00005   | 0.00005   | 0.00002   | 0.00002   | 0.00016   | 0.00011   |
| Vanadium (V)-Total    | mg/L  |          | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  | <0.00050  |
| Zinc (Zn)-Total       | mg/L  | 0.03     | <0.0030   | <0.0030   | <0.0030   | <0.0030   | <0.0030   | <0.0030   |
| Radium-226            | Bq/L  |          | <0.002    | <0.002    | <0.002    | <0.002    | 0.005     | <0.002    |

<sup>1</sup>"equation" means that CCME guidelines (or thresholds) are calculated based on an equation which is either pH or hardness dependent. The ammonia and aluminum guidelines vary with pH; the cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, nickel and zinc guidelines vary with hardness. < indicates below detection limits.

#### 5.3.1.3 Sediment Character

Grain size analysis and summary statistics collected from all the reference and exposure areas are provided in Table 54 and Table 55. Grain size of sediments collected from all lakes were similar in that they were all dominated by silt material, accounting for between 78% and 81% in MAM, between 76% and 83% in Lake D1, and between 65% and 74% in Lake 8. Moderate amounts of clay (7% to 20%) and sand (1% to 20%) were also present in all lakes, with negligible gravel (<1%). The mean particle size (GMP) of sediment for stations in 2020 were similar to what was observed in previous years (Figure 26).

Total organic carbon (TOC) in sediments ranged from 9.4% and 9.9% in MAM, from 1.6% and 4.3% in Lake D1, and from 1.2% to 2.6% in Lake 8, in 2020 (Table 54). TOC for stations in 2020 were similar to previous years (Figure 27).

| Area              | Station | Depth<br>(m) | Gravel<br>(%) | Sand<br>(%) | Silt (%) | Clay (%) | TOC (%) |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                   | 1       | 8.3          | 1.0           | 7.6         | 75.8     | 16.6     | 1.6     |
|                   | 2       | 7.8          | 1.0           | 6.3         | 79.9     | 13.8     | 1.8     |
| Lake D1<br>(2020) | 3       | 7.0          | 1.0           | 7.7         | 76.6     | 15.7     | 4.0     |
| (2020)            | 4       | 7.4          | 1.0           | 6.0         | 78.8     | 15.2     | 4.3     |
|                   | 5       | 7.9          | 1.0           | 9.4         | 82.8     | 7.8      | 3.0     |
|                   | 1       | 7.8          | 1.0           | 20.8        | 71.5     | 6.9      | 1.2     |
|                   | 2       | 7.5          | 1.0           | 23.0        | 67.8     | 9.2      | 2.6     |
| Lake 8<br>(2020)  | 3       | 7.5          | 1.0           | 27.5        | 65.2     | 7.3      | 1.3     |
| (2020)            | 4       | 7.4          | 1.0           | 16.8        | 74.0     | 9.2      | 1.2     |
|                   | 5       | 7.9          | 1.0           | 18.3        | 69.8     | 11.9     | 1.2     |
|                   | 1       | 7.9          | 1.0           | 1.1         | 79.6     | 19.3     | 9.6     |
|                   | 2       | 7.7          | 1.0           | 1.2         | 81.0     | 17.8     | 9.9     |
| MAM<br>(2020)     | 3       | 7.9          | 1.0           | 5.9         | 78.6     | 15.5     | 9.6     |
| (2020)            | 4       | 7.9          | 1.0           | 4.1         | 78.3     | 17.6     | 9.4     |
|                   | 5       | 8.6          | 1.0           | 1.8         | 79.9     | 18.3     | 9.5     |

| Table 54   | Variations in can | onla danth | TOC cane     | I silt and claw   | Whale Tail Mine   | 2020  |
|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1 abie 54. | variations in san | ipie depti | i, TUC, Sanc | i, siit, anu ciay | , whate rail whee | 2020. |

| Area                 | Metric | Gravel<br>(%) | Sand<br>(%) | Silt (%) | Clay<br>(%) | GMP<br>(mm) | ТОС<br>(%) |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Lake<br>D1<br>(2020) | Min    | 1.0           | 6.0         | 75.8     | 7.8         | 0.027       | 1.6        |
|                      | Max    | 1.0           | 9.4         | 82.8     | 16.6        | 0.038       | 4.3        |
|                      | Median | 1.0           | 7.6         | 78.8     | 15.2        | 0.028       | 3.0        |
|                      | Mean   | 1.0           | 7.4         | 78.8     | 13.8        | 0.030       | 2.9        |
|                      | SD     | 0.0           | 1.4         | 2.8      | 3.5         | 0.004       | 1.2        |
|                      | SE     | 0.0           | 0.6         | 1.2      | 1.6         | 0.002       | 0.6        |
| Lake 8<br>(2020)     | Min    | 1.0           | 16.8        | 65.2     | 6.9         | 0.045       | 1.2        |
|                      | Max    | 1.0           | 27.5        | 74.0     | 11.9        | 0.071       | 2.6        |
|                      | Median | 1.0           | 20.8        | 69.8     | 9.2         | 0.057       | 1.2        |
|                      | Mean   | 1.0           | 21.3        | 69.7     | 8.9         | 0.056       | 1.5        |
|                      | SD     | 0.0           | 4.2         | 3.4      | 2.0         | 0.010       | 0.6        |
|                      | SE     | 0.0           | 1.9         | 1.5      | 0.9         | 0.005       | 0.3        |
| MAM<br>(2020)        | Min    | 1.0           | 1.1         | 78.3     | 15.5        | 0.020       | 9.4        |
|                      | Max    | 1.0           | 5.9         | 81.0     | 19.3        | 0.027       | 9.9        |
|                      | Median | 1.0           | 1.8         | 79.6     | 17.8        | 0.022       | 9.6        |
|                      | Mean   | 1.0           | 2.8         | 79.5     | 17.7        | 0.023       | 9.6        |
|                      | SD     | 0.0           | 2.1         | 1.1      | 1.4         | 0.003       | 0.2        |
|                      | SE     | 0.0           | 0.9         | 0.5      | 0.6         | 0.001       | 0.1        |

Table 55. Summary statistics of sediment grain size and TOC of benthic invertebrate stations at the reference and exposure lakes, Whale Tail Mine 2020.



# Figure 26. Geometric mean particle (GMP) size of sediment by year for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine.

Figure Note: the line illustrates LOWESS-smoothed variations in annual averages.



Figure 27. Total organic carbon (TOC) in sediment by year for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine.

Figure Note: the line illustrates LOWESS-smoothed variations in annual averages.
## 5.3.2 Invertebrate Community Composition

### 5.3.2.1 General Description

Relative abundances of benthos families in each of the lakes from the start of CREMP monitoring through to and including this 2020 survey are presented in Table 56. Summary statistics for each of the core indices of composition are provided in Table 57 (Abundance, Family Richness, Evenness) and Table 58 (Bray-Curtis distances).

Benthic communities of the three study areas were generally similar in 2020. The benthos of MAM was numerically dominated by non-biting midges (Chironomidae 71%), with freshwater clams Pisidiidae subdominant (18%, Table 56). The benthos of Lake D1 and Lake 8 were also dominated by Chironomidae (76% and 48%, respectively), with freshwater clams subdominant (Pisidiidae 15% and 24%, respectively).

There were 7 chironomid genera in the MAM stations in 2020. The following chironomid genera were numerically dominant not only in MAM, but also in Lake D1 and Lake 8: *Corynocera, Micropsectra, Paratanytarsus, Stichtochironomus,* and *Tanytarsus*. All of these genera are commonly distributed in the Holarctic.

Quality assurance for the laboratory sorting of invertebrate samples is provided in Appendix 7. Sorting always produced > 95% of individuals in the samples, and was therefore acceptable.

Variations in total abundance and indices of composition (richness, evenness, diversity) over time and within sample areas are illustrated in Figure 28 through Figure 31. Abundances in samples from MAM in 2020 varied between about 5,800 and 9,600 individuals per m<sup>2</sup>. Abundances in samples from Lake D1 varied between about 2,100 and 5,400 individuals per m<sup>2</sup>, while abundances in Lake 8 varied between about 2,900 and 5,300 individuals per m<sup>2</sup>. Historically, abundances in MAM have typically averaged 4,600 to 7,900 individuals per m<sup>2</sup>. Abundances in 2020 were higher in MAM, Lake D1 and Lake 8, compared to previous years.

In 2020, benthic samples from MAM produced between 8 and 9 families per sample (i.e., per pair of Ponar grabs; see Figure 29), while samples from Lake D1 and Lake 8 produced between 6 and 9 families per sample. Those family richness values were consistent with the range of values historically reported.

Evenness values in 2020 in MAM varied between 0.2 and 0.3 in 2020. The range of values at MAM was within the range of values that was historically reported for that lake, which have averaged from 0.2 to 0.4. Values reported in 2020 were 0.2 to 0.3 at Lake D1 and 0.4 to 0.8 at Lake 8, with historical values ranging between 0.2 to 0.6 at Lake D1 and 0.4 to 0.6 at Lake 8 (Figure 30).

Diversity values averaged ~ 0.6 in 2020 in MAM, compared to an average of ~ 0.4 in 2019, and averages that ranged between 0.74 and 0.43 in the baseline period (2015 to 2018). Diversity values in Lake D1 in 2020 (~ 0.4) were modestly lower than MAM, while diversity in Lake 8 in 2020 (0.74) was modestly higher than MAM.

The results of the NMDS ordination are illustrated in Figure 32 (taxa correlations with axis scores) and Figure 33 (sample scores). Nemata abundances were most strongly and positively associated with Axis 1 scores, whereas Ostracoda were most strongly and negatively associated with Axis 1 scores. Thus, samples with higher Axis 1 scores had higher numbers of Nemata, while samples with lower Axis 1 scores had

higher numbers of Ostracoda. Naididae abundances were most strongly and positively associated with Axis 2 scores, such that samples with higher Axis 2 scores had higher numbers of Naididae. Figure 33 illustrates the variations over time in axis scores. In 2020, benthic community data from MAM produced similar Axis 1 and Axis 2 scores when compared to Lake D1 and Lake 8. These scores reflect similar relative abundances of taxa. During baseline years (2015-2018) however, MAM produced lower Axis 1 scores, ranging between -1.6 and -1.0. MAM produced Axis 2 scores ranging between -1 and 1 in both baseline years and exposure years, and had axis 2 scores similar to the two reference lakes (Lake D1 and Lake 8).

| Toyon            |       | Lake D1 |       |       | Lake 8 |       |       |       | M     | ۹M    |       |       |
|------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| raxon            | 2018  | 2019    | 2020  | 2018  | 2019   | 2020  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  |
| Nemata           | 3     | 2       | 2     | 8     | 4      | 5     | 1     | 2     | 0     | 7     | 1     | 2     |
| Platyhelminthes  | <1    | <1      | <1    | <1    | <1     |       | <1    | <1    | <1    | 1     |       | <1    |
| Naididae         | <1    | 1       | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | <1    | 1     |
| Lumbriculidae    | 2     | 1       | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1     | 1     | <1    | <1    | 2     | 1     | 1     |
| Acarina          | 3     | 1       | 1     | 3     | 7      | 4     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | <1    | 1     |
| Ostracoda        |       |         | <1    |       |        |       | 6     | 16    | 13    |       |       |       |
| Notostraca       |       |         |       |       |        |       | <1    | <1    | <1    |       |       |       |
| Limnephilidae    |       |         | <1    |       | <1     | <1    | <1    | <1    | <1    |       |       |       |
| Chironomidae     | 69    | 71      | 76    | 39    | 48     | 48    | 76    | 66    | 64    | 61    | 81    | 71    |
| Empididae        |       |         |       | <1    |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Pisidiidae       | 18    | 22      | 15    | 25    | 28     | 24    | 14    | 13    | 18    | 17    | 12    | 18    |
|                  |       |         |       |       | Indice | es    |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Density          | 2,317 | 2,957   | 3,491 | 3,296 | 4,074  | 4,317 | 4,813 | 4,843 | 5,148 | 4,604 | 7,983 | 6,878 |
| Family Richness  | 5.8   | 6.6     | 6.8   | 6.8   | 7.8    | 6.8   | 7.2   | 6.6   | 7.0   | 7.6   | 5.8   | 7.4   |
| Family Diversity | 0.50  | 0.42    | 0.39  | 0.71  | 0.66   | 0.66  | 0.44  | 0.52  | 0.54  | 0.59  | 0.33  | 0.47  |
| Family Evenness  | 0.37  | 0.27    | 0.25  | 0.53  | 0.39   | 0.45  | 0.27  | 0.37  | 0.32  | 0.33  | 0.26  | 0.26  |

Table 56. Relative abundances (%) of benthos taxa (families or higher level) and average of indices by year for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine.

| Area   | Metric | Density | Family<br>Richness | Family<br>Evenness |
|--------|--------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
|        | Min    | 2,130   | 7.0                | 0.19               |
|        | Max    | 5,370   | 9.0                | 0.28               |
| Lake   | Mean   | 2,826   | 8.0                | 0.21               |
| (2020) | Median | 3,491   | 7.8                | 0.23               |
| (2020) | SD     | 1,492   | 0.8                | 0.04               |
|        | SE     | 667     | 0.4                | 0.02               |
|        | Min    | 2,913   | 6.0                | 0.43               |
|        | Max    | 5,348   | 8.0                | 0.83               |
| Lake 8 | Mean   | 4,457   | 7.0                | 0.62               |
| (2020) | Median | 4,317   | 6.8                | 0.63               |
|        | SD     | 920     | 0.8                | 0.19               |
|        | SE     | 412     | 0.4                | 0.09               |
|        | Min    | 5,783   | 8.0                | 0.19               |
|        | Max    | 9,652   | 9.0                | 0.33               |
| MAM    | Mean   | 6,283   | 8.0                | 0.32               |
| (2020) | Median | 6,878   | 8.4                | 0.28               |
|        | SD     | 1,582   | 0.55               | 0.06               |
|        | SE     | 707     | 0.24               | 0.03               |

Table 57. Mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation (SD) and standard error (SE) for core indices of benthic community composition for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM in 2020.

Table 58. Mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation (SD) and standard error (SE) for Bray-Curtis distances for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM in 2020.

| Metric  | Within<br>Reference<br>(LK1 &<br>LK8) | Within<br>MAM<br>Exposure | Between<br>Reference<br>(LK1 &<br>LK8) and<br>Exposure<br>(MAM) | Between<br>Reference<br>(LK1) and<br>Exposure<br>(MAM) | Between<br>Reference<br>(LK8) and<br>Exposure<br>(MAM) |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Count   | 20                                    | 10                        | 50                                                              | 25                                                     | 25                                                     |
| Minimum | 0.02                                  | 0.02                      | 0.04                                                            | 0.04                                                   | 0.04                                                   |
| Maximum | 0.24                                  | 0.09                      | 0.24                                                            | 0.24                                                   | 0.17                                                   |
| Median  | 0.10                                  | 0.06                      | 0.12                                                            | 0.16                                                   | 0.12                                                   |
| Mean    | 0.12                                  | 0.06                      | 0.12                                                            | 0.13                                                   | 0.11                                                   |
| SD      | 0.06                                  | 0.02                      | 0.05                                                            | 0.07                                                   | 0.04                                                   |
| SE      | 0.014                                 | 0.006                     | 0.008                                                           | 0.013                                                  | 0.007                                                  |



**Figure 28.** Number of organisms per m<sup>2</sup> among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine. Figure Note: the line illustrates LOWESS-smoothed annual averages.



Figure 29. Taxa richness (number of families) among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine.

Figure Note: the line illustrates LOWESS-smoothed annual averages.



**Figure 30. Evenness among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine.** Figure Note: the line illustrates LOWESS-smoothed variations in annual averages.



**Figure 31. Diversity among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine.** Figure Note: the line illustrates LOWESS-smoothed variations in annual averages.



Figure 32. Scatter plot of axis 1 and 2 scores and associated taxa scores for Non-Metric Multidimensional Scaling (NMDS) analysis, Whale Tail Mine.



Figure 33. Scatterplots of NMDS axis scores for benthos community samples from Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM by year, Whale Tail Mine.

### 5.3.2.2 Controlling Variation in Benthic Indices

Backward, stepwise multiple regression was used to identify variables that explained variation in the indices of benthic community composition in MAM (baseline period), Lake D1 and Lake 8. The results of the stepwise regressions are provided in Table 59 (ANOVA table) and Table 60 (reference models) below.

Depth explained a significant amount of variation in family richness, family evenness and NMDS axis 2 scores, while TOC explained a significant amount of variation in abundance, evenness, NMDS axis 1 scores, and diversity (Table 60). The coefficients in Table 60 can be used to infer the nature of the association between indices and predictors. Depth had a positive coefficient (slope) for family richness (1.03) and NMDS axis 2 scores (11.4), indicating that the response variables increased in relation to depth. Depth had a negative coefficient with evenness (-4.0), indicating that the response variables decreased in relation to depth. TOC had a negative coefficient for density (-0.4), evenness (-0.6) and diversity (-0.4), but a positive coefficient for NMDS axis 1 (0.3). Geometric mean particle size (GMP) did not explain significant amounts of variation for any core or supporting index of composition.

| Index of Composition   | Source     | Type III<br>SS | df      | Mean<br>Squares | F-Ratio | p-Value |
|------------------------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                        |            | Core Varial    | bles    |                 |         |         |
| Log of Dopoity         | Regression | 0.244          | 1       | 0.244           | 12.4    | 0.001   |
| Log of Density         | Residual   | 0.550          | 28      | 0.020           |         |         |
| Log of Family Dishness | Regression | 0.020          | 1       | 0.020           | 5.4     | 0.028   |
|                        | Residual   | 0.106          | 28      | 0.004           |         |         |
| Evenness               | Regression | 0.705          | 2       | 0.353           | 11.4    | <0.001  |
| Evenness               | Residual   | 0.834          | 27      | 0.031           |         |         |
|                        | Regression | 0.218          | 1       | 0.218           | 1.7     | 0.204   |
| INIVIDO AXIS I         | Residual   | 3.610          | 28      | 0.129           |         |         |
|                        | Regression | 2.530          | 1       | 2.530           | 7.4     | 0.011   |
| NIVIDS AXIS Z          | Residual   | 9.540          | 28      | 0.341           |         |         |
|                        | Su         | pporting Va    | ariable |                 |         |         |
| Divorcity              | Regression | 0.257          | 1       | 0.257           | 16.1    | <0.001  |
| Diversity              | Residual   | 0.447          | 28      | 0.016           |         |         |

 Table 59. ANOVA table for multiple regression models developed for each of the core and supporting indices of benthic community composition, Whale Tail Mine.

|                        | Model Parameter Estimates |                 |               |                      |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Index of Composition   | Constant                  | Log of<br>Depth | Log of<br>TOC | Model R <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
|                        | Core Varia                | ables           |               |                      |  |  |
| Log of Density         | 3.60                      |                 | -0.35         | 0.28                 |  |  |
| Log of Family Richness | -0.06                     | 1.03            |               | 0.13                 |  |  |
| Evenness               | 4.21                      | -4.00           | -0.61         | 0.42                 |  |  |
| NMDS Axis 1            | 0.30                      |                 | 0.33          | 0.02                 |  |  |
| NMDS Axis 2            | -10.28                    | 11.40           |               | 0.18                 |  |  |
|                        | Supporting V              | /ariable        |               |                      |  |  |
| Diversity              | 0.74                      |                 | -0.36         | 0.34                 |  |  |

Table 60. Multiple regression model parameter estimates and percent of variation explained for each of the core indices of benthic community composition, in addition to NMDS axes.

### 5.3.2.3 Hypothesis Tests

This analysis focused on the assessment of spatio-temporal variations in residuals of the core and supporting indices of benthic community composition, after taking into account the variations related to depth and TOC (Table 60). Results for the ANOVAs and computed effect sizes are provided below in Table 61. Scatterplots of variations in residuals of core indices of composition are illustrated in Figure 34 to Figure 39. In addition to illustrating the individual residuals, the graphs also illustrate the normal range of variation for residuals based on the range observed for the reference data (i.e., Lake D1 and Lake 8 from 2018 to 2020).

ANOVA 1 (H01) tested for differences in the benthic communities between reference (Lake D1 and Lake 8) and exposure (MAM) in 2020. There were significant differences in two core indices of composition (abundance residuals, p < 0.001; and, evenness residuals, p < 0.001), and in three non-core indices (diversity residuals, p < 0.001; NMDS axis 1 residuals, p < 0.001; and NMDS axis 2 residuals, p = 0.208). Abundance, NMDS Axis 2 and diversity residuals were significantly higher in MAM than in the reference lakes, while evenness and NMDS Axis 1 residuals were significantly lower in MAM than in the reference lakes. Observed variations were relatively small for abundances (+1.38 SD), evenness (+0.59 SD) and diversity (+0.54 SD), not exceeding the CES of ±2SD (relative to the reference lakes). There is no CES for Bray-Curtis distance, or the summary metrics of NMDS. The observed effect size for NMDS axis 1 scores (i.e., -0.77 SD) and NMDS axis 2 scores (i.e., +0.54 SD) were, however, smaller than the generic CES of ±2SD. There was no significant difference in the richness residuals for H01.

ANOVA 2 (HO2a,b) tested for differences in benthic communities between the exposure area (MAM) during its baseline period (2015 to 2018) and exposure period (H02a: 2019-2020, H02b: 2020). MAM exposure period residuals were higher than baseline residuals for abundance (both H02a p = 0.004, ES = +0.61; H02b p = 0.050, ES = +0.53 SD), richness (only H02b p = 0.021, ES = +0.29 SD), NMDS axis 1 (both H02a p < 0.001, ES = +2.28 SD; H02b p < 0.001, ES = +1.76 SD), NMDS axis 2 (only H02b p = 0.082, ES = +0.69 SD) and diversity (only H02a p = 0.066, ES = -0.18 SD). Observed variations in NMDS axis 1 scores were large (i.e., > 2SD), while observed variations for abundance, richness, evenness, and NMDS axis 2 scores were small (i.e., < 2SD).

ANOVA 3 (H03a,b) used data from 2018 to 2020 from MAM, Lake D1 and Lake 8 in a classic before-after control-impact (BACI) design to test for differences in benthic communities. Hypothesis H03a used exposure data in 2019 and 2020, while hypothesis H03b used only 2020 exposure data. Significant differences were observed in richness residuals (H03a p =0.019 ES = +0.38 SD) and evenness residuals (H03a p =0.004 ES = -0.14 SD, H03b p = 0.021 ES = -0.12 SD). Observed variations in the two indices were small (i.e., < 2SD) in all instances.

Detailed results for the Mantel tests are provided in Table 62. Results of the Mantel tests determined there were significant differences in Bray-Curtis distances based on all possible pairs between baseline MAM (2015-2018) and exposure MAM (2019-2020) (Mantel r = 0.230, p-value = 0.001). No differences were detected for H01, H02b, H03a or H03b.

The ANOVAs are one way to examine the variations in core and supporting indices. Normal ranges of reference data (station-level observations) provide another means of examining the significance of variations. The average for abundance residuals for MAM fell just outside (above) the normal ranges of reference data in 2020 (Figure 34), as well as in the baseline years 2016 and 2018. Abundances of benthos in MAM therefore were higher than the two reference lakes in not only the exposure period, but also the baseline period. Abundance residuals for the exposure period data for MAM, however, fell within the normal range for the abundance residuals for the baseline period for MAM, indicating that there have generally been small variations in the exposure period. The average of residuals for family richness, evenness, NMDS axis 1 and 2 scores and diversity in 2020 for MAM all fell within normal ranges for the two reference lakes (Figure 35 to Figure 39) indicating variations in those indices that were small.

| Index of Composition         | Test    | SS    | df | MSE   | F ratio | <i>p</i> -Value | Difference | Effect Size<br>(SDs) |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|----|-------|---------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|                              | Omnibus | 3.540 | 11 | 0.322 | 8.908   | <0.001          |            |                      |
|                              | HO1     | 0.834 | 1  | 0.834 | 23.077  | <0.001          | 0.50       | 1.38                 |
|                              | HO2a    | 0.322 | 1  | 0.322 | 8.908   | 0.004           | 0.22       | 0.61                 |
| Log of Density Residuals     | HO2b    | 0.146 | 1  | 0.146 | 4.028   | 0.050           | 0.19       | 0.53                 |
|                              | HO3a    | 0.005 | 1  | 0.005 | 0.151   | 0.699           | -0.17      | -0.46                |
|                              | HO3b    | 0.001 | 1  | 0.001 | 0.025   | 0.875           | -0.14      | -0.38                |
|                              | Error   | 1.734 | 48 | 0.036 |         |                 |            |                      |
|                              | Omnibus | 0.089 | 11 | 0.008 | 2.333   | 0.022           |            |                      |
|                              | HO1     | 0.006 | 1  | 0.006 | 1.807   | 0.185           | 0.04       | 0.18                 |
|                              | HO2a    | 0.001 | 1  | 0.001 | 0.243   | 0.624           | 0.01       | 0.05                 |
| Log of Richness<br>Residuals | HO2b    | 0.020 | 1  | 0.020 | 5.694   | 0.021           | 0.07       | 0.29                 |
| Roolddalo                    | HO3a    | 0.021 | 1  | 0.021 | 5.895   | 0.019           | 0.09       | 0.38                 |
|                              | HO3b    | 0.005 | 1  | 0.005 | 1.424   | 0.239           | 0.03       | 0.14                 |
|                              | Error   | 0.167 | 48 | 0.003 |         |                 |            |                      |
|                              | Omnibus | 2.377 | 11 | 0.216 | 20.679  | <0.001          |            |                      |
| Family Evenness<br>Residuals | HO1     | 0.409 | 1  | 0.409 | 39.107  | <0.001          | 0.35       | 0.59                 |
|                              | HO2a    | 0.038 | 1  | 0.038 | 3.631   | 0.063           | -0.08      | -0.13                |

Table 61. Results of analysis of variance (ANOVA) for the five specified hypotheses, for core andsupporting indices of benthic community composition at Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM, Whale Tail Mine2020.

| Index of Composition          | Test    | SS     | df | MSE   | <i>F</i> ratio | <i>p</i> -Value | Difference | Effect Size<br>(SDs) |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|----|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
|                               | HO2b    | 0.030  | 1  | 0.030 | 2.866          | 0.097           | -0.09      | -0.15                |
|                               | HO3a    | 0.097  | 1  | 0.097 | 9.272          | 0.004           | -0.08      | -0.14                |
|                               | HO3b    | 0.059  | 1  | 0.059 | 5.693          | 0.021           | -0.07      | -0.12                |
|                               | Error   | 0.502  | 48 | 0.010 |                |                 |            |                      |
|                               | Omnibus | 34.871 | 11 | 3.170 | 19.742         | <0.001          |            |                      |
|                               | HO1     | 0.560  | 1  | 0.560 | 3.486          | 0.068           | -0.41      | -0.77                |
|                               | HO2a    | 9.877  | 1  | 9.877 | 61.507         | <0.001          | 1.22       | 2.28                 |
| NMDS Axis 1 Residuals         | HO2b    | 3.555  | 1  | 3.555 | 22.141         | <0.001          | 0.94       | 1.76                 |
|                               | HO3a    | 0.002  | 1  | 0.002 | 0.013          | 0.909           | -0.10      | -0.19                |
|                               | HO3b    | 0.002  | 1  | 0.002 | 0.011          | 0.916           | 0.17       | 0.32                 |
|                               | Error   | 7.708  | 48 | 0.161 |                |                 |            |                      |
|                               | Omnibus | 4.601  | 11 | 0.418 | 1.509          | 0.159           |            |                      |
|                               | HO1     | 0.452  | 1  | 0.452 | 1.632          | 0.208           | 0.37       | 0.54                 |
|                               | HO2a    | 0.718  | 1  | 0.718 | 2.591          | 0.114           | 0.33       | 0.49                 |
| NMDS Axis 2 Residuals         | HO2b    | 0.875  | 1  | 0.875 | 3.157          | 0.082           | 0.47       | 0.69                 |
|                               | HO3a    | 0.342  | 1  | 0.342 | 1.234          | 0.272           | 0.21       | 0.31                 |
|                               | HO3b    | 0.073  | 1  | 0.073 | 0.264          | 0.609           | 0.07       | 0.10                 |
|                               | Error   | 13.306 | 48 | 0.277 |                |                 |            |                      |
|                               | Omnibus | 0.747  | 11 | 0.068 | 6.611          | <0.001          |            |                      |
|                               | HO1     | 0.165  | 1  | 0.165 | 16.032         | <0.001          | 0.22       | 0.54                 |
|                               | HO2a    | 0.036  | 1  | 0.036 | 3.537          | 0.066           | -0.07      | -0.18                |
| Family Diversity<br>Residuals | HO2b    | 0.001  | 1  | 0.001 | 0.052          | 0.821           | 0.01       | 0.03                 |
| I Colludio                    | HO3a    | 0.006  | 1  | 0.006 | 0.560          | 0.458           | 0.05       | 0.13                 |
|                               | HO3b    | 0.022  | 1  | 0.022 | 2.116          | 0.152           | -0.03      | -0.08                |
|                               | Error   | 0.493  | 48 | 0.010 |                |                 |            |                      |

# Table 62. Results from the Mantel tests testing for spatial and temporal variations in Bray-Curtisdistances, Whale Tail Mine EEM.

| Test | Hypothesis                                                            | Mantel r | p-value |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| HO1  | Exposure (MAM) vs. Reference (Lake D1 & Lake 8) in 2020               | 0.039    | 0.360   |
| HO2a | Exposure (MAM) Before (2015-2018) vs. After (2019-2020)               | 0.230    | 0.001   |
| HO2b | Exposure (MAM) Before (2015-2018) vs. After (2020)                    | 0.045    | 0.255   |
| HO3a | BACI Exposure (2018 vs. 2019-2020) and Reference (2018 vs. 2019-2020) | 0.042    | 0.184   |
| HO3b | BACI Exposure (2018 vs. 2020) and Reference (2018 vs. 2020)           | -0.030   | 0.836   |



#### Figure 34. Residuals of total density, among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM.







### Figure 36. Residuals of evenness, among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM.



### Figure 37. Residuals of NMDS Axis 1 Scores, among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM.



### Figure 38. Residuals of NMDS Axis 2 Scores, among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM.



### Figure 39. Residuals of diversity, among years for Lake D1, Lake 8 and MAM.

### 5.3.2.4 Precision

Estimated sample sizes required to obtain a precision of 0.2 (station values estimated to within  $\pm$  20% of their true values) are provided in Table 63 below. Precision estimates vary depending on the mean, with smaller means generally requiring a larger number of samples to get the estimates within 20% of the mean value. That said, density, family richness and family evenness can be estimated to within 20% of the observed true means in MAM with single Ponar grabs. Having two grabs from those lakes will produce estimates for those variables that are even more precise than required.

Table 63. Sample sizes required to produce estimates of core and supporting indices of benthic invertebrate community composition that are within ±20% of the true values at a 'station' level.

| Variable     | Disporsion | c    | <b>C</b> 2 | moon | S     | ample Size |
|--------------|------------|------|------------|------|-------|------------|
| Vallable     | Dispersion | 3    | 3          | mean | n     | Rounded Up |
| Log Density  | 0.2        | 0.04 | 0.00       | 3.99 | 0.002 | <1         |
| Log Richness | 0.2        | 0.00 | 0.00       | 0.85 | 0.000 | <1         |
| Evenness     | 0.2        | 0.03 | 0.00       | 0.23 | 0.368 | <1         |

Table Notes: S = standard deviation; S<sup>2</sup> = variance;  $\bar{x}$  = station mean;  $\hat{n}$ =estimated number of samples required.

## 5.4 Discussion

The benthic community of MAM in 2020 was diverse and dominated by chironomids and pisidiid fingernail clams. In terms of composition, the community of MAM was similar to Lake D1 and Lake 8. The benthos of MAM, although consistent with what is observed in reference lakes in the area, changed during the reference period for MAM (i.e., 2015 to 2018), with 2018 seeing the disappearance of Ostracoda. The benthos of MAM is also somewhat unique relative Lake D1 and Lake 8, reflecting natural differences in sediment character. Some of the observed variations in core indices of composition were related to variations in sampling depth and substrate total organic carbon. Testing for spatio-temporal variations, therefore, were carried out on residuals of the core indices, after taking into account the variations related to underlying physical variables.

Variations in residuals of indices of benthic community composition were assessed using specific contrasts designed to develop a burden of evidence that treated mine effluent was (or was not) causing effects on the benthic community of MAM. Some effluent-related null hypotheses were rejected may be evidence of effluent-related effects (Table 64). Effect sizes were, however, always small and the benthic community of MAM contained a typical Arctic assemblage. Effluent-related effects, if real, were therefore subtle.

Sediments in MAM have 9 to 10% TOC, whereas Lake 8 and Lake D1 have 1 to 4% TOC. That difference alone would be sufficient to result in the benthos of MAM being different from what is observed in the reference lakes. Reference-condition models were used here to 'adjust' indices to a more common set of conditions in terms of substrate. Multiple regression models determined that substrate TOC explained a significant amount of variation in density, evenness, NMDS axis 1 scores and diversity. Sampling depth also explained a significant amount of variation in richness, evenness and NMDS axis 2 scores. Overall, the models explained between 13% and 45% of the variation in the data.

ANOVA 1 (H01) tested for differences in the benthic communities between reference (Lake D1 and Lake 8) and exposure (MAM) in 2020. There were significant differences in four core indices of composition: abundance, evenness and NMDS axis 1 and 2 scores. Rejection of the null hypothesis for these indices is consistent with effluent related effects. Effect sizes, however, did not exceed the CES of ± 2 SD.

ANOVA 2 tested for differences in benthic communities between the exposure area (MAM) during its baseline period (2015 to 2018) and exposure period (H02a: 2019-2020, H02b: 2020). There were significant differences in abundance, evenness and NMDS axis 1 scores for both H02a and b. There were also significant differences in richness and NMDS axis 2 scores for H02b only, and in diversity for H02a only. Rejection of the null hypotheses for these indices suggests effluent related effects. Again, effect sizes only exceeded the CES of ± 2 SD for abundance.

ANOVA 3 used data from 2018 to 2020 from MAM, Lake D1 and Lake 8 in a classic before-after controlimpact (BACI) design to test for differences in benthic communities. There were significant differences in richness (H03a) and evenness (H03a,b) residuals. Effect sizes did not exceed the CES of ± 2 SD and both richness and evenness values at MAM in 2020 fell within the normal ranges of variation of reference data.

Despite the generally higher numbers of benthic organisms in the MAM sampling area, the composition of the benthic community was very similar to what has been observed in the reference lakes. NMDS axis scores in 2020 for MAM were within the range of values from reference lakes. Further, the benthic taxa do not indicate degraded conditions and contained an assemblage of organisms that are typical for these Arctic systems. MAM benthos contained 7 genera of chironomid in 2020, similar to what had been observed in the other lakes, including the dominant forms *Corynocera*, *Micropsectra*, *Paratanytarsus*, *Stichtochironomus*, and *Tanytarsus*.

Each of the three sampling areas had concentrations of metals and nutrients that are well below CCME water quality guidelines, and near detection limits. There has been some elevation of cations (Ca, K, Na) in MAM, reflecting the slightly higher hardness in MAM which is associated with effluent treatment, but the changes are trivial relative to the concentrations that would be required in order to elicit a toxicity response (Mount *et al.*, 1997, 2019).

| Table 64. Summary of observed significant differences, expressed in standard deviations (SDs), fo | r |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| indices of benthic invertebrate community composition, Whale Tail EEM Cycle 1.                    |   |

| Test | Hypothesis                                                                   | Density | Richness | Evenness | NMDS<br>1 | NMDS<br>2 | Diversity |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HO1  | Exposure (MAM) vs. Reference<br>(Lake D1 & Lake 8) in 2020                   | 1.38    |          | 0.59     | -0.77     | 0.54      | 0.54      |
| HO2a | Exposure (MAM) Before (2015-<br>2018) vs. After (2019-2020)                  | 0.61    |          | -0.13    | 2.28      |           | -0.18     |
| HO2b | Exposure (MAM) Before (2015-<br>2018) vs. After 2020)                        | 0.53    |          | -0.15    | 1.76      | 0.69      |           |
| HO3a | BACI Exposure (2018 vs. 2019-<br>2020) and Reference (2018 vs.<br>2019-2020) |         | 0.29     | -0.14    |           |           |           |
| HO3b | BACI Exposure (2018 vs. 2020)<br>and Reference (2018 vs. 2020)               |         | 0.38     | -0.12    |           |           |           |

### 5.4.1 Recommendations for Next Cycle

Agnico Eagle will continue to conduct the CREMP annually as part of its commitment. Barring changes in the location of effluent discharge, it is recommended that the second EEM biological study utilize the same design as this study. This will allow use of the data that are collected by the CREMP.

## 6.0 FISH TISSUE SURVEY

Mercury and selenium concentrations in the effluent were both consistently less than the concentrations that would require a fish tissue study; therefore, a study respecting fish tissue mercury or fish tissue selenium was not required during Cycle 1.

# 7.0 SUBLETHAL TOXICITY TESTING

### 7.1 Introduction

Sub-lethal toxicity testing must be carried out two times per year for the first three years on the final discharge point that has potentially the most adverse environmental impact on the environment. After three years, the tests are to be conducted once per quarter on the species whose results produced the lowest geometric mean concentration having an effect (i.e., the species that is determined to be most affected by effluent). A summary of the results of the toxicological tests carried out on Whale Tail Pit effluent are presented here.

### 7.2 Materials and Methods

Laboratory testing of Whale Tail Pit final effluent was undertaken using four different tests: Fathead Minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) 7-Day Survival and Growth Test (EPS 1/RM/22, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Environment Canada, 2011), *Ceriodaphnia dubia* Survival and Reproduction Test (EPS 1/RM/21, Environment Canada, 2007a), the *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata* 72-hour Growth Inhibition Test (EPS 1/RM/25, Environment Canada, 2007b), and the growth inhibition test with *Lemna minor* (EPS 1/RM/37, Environment Canada, 2007c). All four test protocols were run on final effluent samples at times of normal mine operation.

### 7.3 Results

Two samples of final effluent were submitted in each year during Cycle 1 for the suite of four sublethal tests as outlined above. In 2019 effluent samples from MDMER 6 were collected, while in 2020 samples from MDMER 8 were collected. Results of these tests are presented in Table 65.

Cycle 1 effluent samples produced no effect on survival of exposed fathead minnows and no measurable growth impairment in fathead minnows was observed.

There was no mortality among any of the organisms exposed in tests conducted with *Ceriodaphnia dubia* during cycle 1, however measurable reproductive inhibition was observed in three samples tested and IC25 estimates for these were 51.3%, 41.0%, and 64.0%.

No inhibitory effects were observed for *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata* exposed to effluent samples. Inhibitory effects on *Lemna minor* were observed during one test where IC25 estimates for frond growth (dry weight) and frond number were 84.9% and 51.2%, respectively.

The EEM guidance document suggests that mines estimate the potential extent of the 25% effects zone in the receiving environment where the IC25 is less than 30% effluent concentration. No estimates were made because no test exceeded the 30% IC25 toxicity threshold.

|                            |                          | Test Species and Endpoint |       |                      |                |                                         |                      |       |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--|--|
| Sample Sample<br>Date Site | Sample                   | Pimephales<br>promelas    |       | Cerioo               | daphnia dubia  | Pseudokirch-<br>neriella<br>subcapitata | Lemna minor          |       |  |  |
|                            | Site LC50 Growth<br>IC25 | Growth<br>IC25            | LC50  | Reproduction<br>IC25 | Growth<br>IC25 | Frond<br>growth<br>(dry wt.)<br>IC25    | Frond<br>No.<br>IC25 |       |  |  |
| 02-07-2019                 | MDMER6                   | >100%                     | >100% | >100%                | 51.3%          | >90.9%                                  | >97%                 | >97%  |  |  |
| 05-08-2019                 | MDMER6                   | >100%                     | >100% | >100%                | >100%          | >90.9%                                  | >97%                 | >97%  |  |  |
| 26-07-2020                 | MDMER8                   | >100%                     | >100% | >100%                | 41.0%          | >90.9%                                  | >97%                 | >97%  |  |  |
| 01-09-2020                 | MDMER8                   | >100%                     | >100% | >100%                | 64.0%          | >90.9%                                  | 84.9%                | 51.2% |  |  |

### Table 65. Sublethal toxicity data for 2019 and 2020.

Table Notes: Values represent percent effluent required to cause the effect; LC50 = concentration causing 50% mortality; IC25 = concentration causing 25% reduction in the sub-lethal endpoint, either growth, reproduction, frond number or frond weight.

# 8.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

There were significant differences ( $P \le 0.10$ ) in the intercepts of the relationships for weight versus length, liver weight versus weight, and liver weight versus length among lakes. These relationships, however, were not significantly different between Mammoth Lake and reference Lake D1 and the differences for that comparison were less than the critical effect sizes. There were significant differences ( $P \le 0.10$ ) in the slopes of the relationships for weight versus age and length versus age (i.e., non-parallel regression slopes), so effect sizes could not be appropriately estimated using the reduced model; therefore, effects were estimated for both smaller and larger fish using methods outlined in (Environment Canada 2012). Length and age distributions of Lake Trout did not differ significantly between lakes and weight distribution only differed significantly between Mammoth and Lake 8. There were significant differences in intercepts for the weight versus length, liver weight versus weight, and liver weight versus length relationships between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 and the critical effect sizes were exceeded for weight adjusted for length and liver weight adjusted for length.

The length and weight distributions of Slimy Sculpin differ between Mammoth Lake and Lake 8 but neither differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and Lake D1. The slopes of the weight versus length relationship differ significantly between Mammoth Lake and both of the reference lakes. The effect size for the weight versus length relationship is less than the critical effect size of 10% when Mammoth Lake

is compared to Lake D1, greater that 10% when compared to Lake 8, and equal to 10% when the reference sites are combined.

In terms of composition, the benthic community of MAM was similar to Lake D1 and Lake 8. Variations in residuals of indices of benthic community composition were assessed using specific contrasts designed to develop a burden of evidence that treated mine effluent may be, or is not, causing effects on the benthic community of MAM. Some effluent-related null hypotheses were rejected and may be evidence of effluent-related effects (Table 64). Effect sizes were, however, always small and the benthic community of MAM contained a typical Arctic assemblage. Effluent-related effects, if real, were therefore subtle.

Each of the three sampling areas had concentrations of metals and nutrients that are well below CCME water quality guidelines, and near detection limits. There has been some elevation of cations (Ca, K, Na) in MAM, reflecting the slightly higher hardness in MAM which is associated with effluent treatment, but the changes are trivial relative to the concentrations that would be required in order to elicit a toxicity response (Mount *et al.*, 1997, 2019).

Cycle 1 effluent samples produced no effect on survival or growth of exposed fathead minnows. There was no mortality of *Ceriodaphnia dubia* in tests conducted during cycle 1, however measurable reproductive inhibition was observed in three samples tested and IC25 estimates for these were 51.3%, 41.0%, and 64.0%. No inhibitory effects were observed for *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata* exposed to effluent samples. Inhibitory effects on *Lemna minor* were observed during one test where IC25 estimates for frond growth (dry weight) and frond number were 84.9% and 51.2%, respectively.

Provided that the effluent discharge location does not change, it is recommended that the fish and benthic invertebrate studies for the next EEM biological study at Whale Tail follow the same designs that were used in this study. The next EEM biological study interpretive report is required to be submitted by July 27, 2024.

# 9.0 LITERATURE CITED

- Bailey, R.C., M.G. Kennedy, M.Z. Dervish and R.M. Taylor. 1998. Biological assessment of freshwater ecosystems using a reference condition approach: comparing predicted and actual benthic invertebrate communities in Yukon streams. Freshwater Biology, 39:765-774.
- Barrett, T.A., M.A. Tingley, K.R. Munkittrick, and R.B. Lowell. 2010. Environmental Effects Monitoring Data: Dealing with Heterogeneous Regression Slopes in Analysis of Covariance. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 166:279-291.
- Borcard, D. and L. Legendre. 2013. Review of the pros and cons of available indices applicable to the Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) to evaluate changes in benthic invertebrate community structure in response to effluent exposure. Report submitted to Environment under Project K2A80-12-0010.
- C. Portt and Associates and Kilgour & Associates Ltd. 2019. Environmental Effects Monitoring: Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. Whale Tail Pit First Biological Monitoring Study Design. Prepared for Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd., Regional Office 93, Rue Arseneault, suite 202, Val-d'Or, Quebec, J9P 0E9. 65 p. + 2 appendices.
- C. Portt and Associates and Kilgour & Associates Ltd. 2020. Revised fish survey study design for Whale Tail Pit EEM first biological study. Prepared for Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd., Regional Office – 93, Rue Arseneault, suite 202, Val-d'Or, Quebec, J9P 0E9. 31 p.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 2011. Canadian water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life: Chloride. In: Canadian environmental quality guidelines, 1999, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg.
- Desu, M. M. and Raghavarao, D. 1990. Sample Size Methodology. Academic Press. New York.
- Elliott JM. 1977. Some methods for the statistical analysis of samples of benthic invertebrates. (Freshwater Biological Association Scientific Publication No. 25). Ambleside (UK): Freshwater Biological Association.
- Environment Canada and Fisheries and Oceans Canada. 1995. Further guidance for the invertebrate community survey for aquatic environmental effects monitoring related to federal Fisheries Act requirements. EEM 2, February 1995. Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Environment Canada, Ottawa.
- Environment Canada. 2007a. Biological test method: test of reproduction and survival using the Cladoceran Ceriodaphnia dubia. Ottawa (ON): Environmental Technology Centre. Report EPS 1/RM/21, 2nd edition, February 2007.
- Environment Canada. 2007b. Biological test method: growth inhibition test using a freshwater alga. Ottawa (ON): Environmental Technology Centre. Report EPS 1/RM/25, 2nd edition, March 2007.

- Environment Canada. 2007c. Biological test method: test for measuring the inhibition of growth using the freshwater macrophyte Lemna minor. Ottawa (ON): Environmental Technology Centre. Report EPS 1/RM/37, 2nd edition, January 2007.
- Environment Canada. 2011. Biological test method: test of larval growth and survival using fathead minnows. Ottawa (ON): Environmental Technology Centre. Report EPS 1/RM/22 Second Edition, February 2011.
- Environment Canada. 2012. Metal mining technical guidance for environmental effects monitoring. http://www.ec.gc.ca/Publications/default.asp?lang=En&xml=D175537B-24E3-46E8-9BB4-C3B0D0DA806D.
- Fleiss, Joseph L. 1986. The Design and Analysis of Clinical Experiments. John Wiley & Sons. New York.
- Gray M.A., Curry R.A., Arciszewski T.J., Munkittrick K.R. & Brasfield S.M. (2018). The biology and ecology of slimy sculpin: A recipe for effective environmental monitoring. FACETS 3, 103–127. https://doi.org/10.1139/facets-2017-0069
- Green RH. 1989. Power analysis and practical strategies for environmental monitoring. Environ Res 50:195-205
- Golder, 2019. Effluent Plume Modelling in Mammoth Lake, Approved Project. Technical Memorandum prepared for Agnico Eagle Mines Limited. 12 p + appendix.
- Golder. 2020. Predicted 1% water treatment plant effluent dilution location in Mammoth Lake. Prepared for Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd., Regional Office - 93, Rue Arseneault, suite 202, Val-d'Or, Québec, J9P 0E9. April 2, 2020. 8 p. + 1 appendix.
- Hoke, R.A., J.P. Geisy, and J.R. Adams. 1990. Use of linear orthogonal contrasts in environmental data. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 9:815-819.
- Kilgour, B.W., K.M. Somers and D.E. Matthews. 1998. Using the normal range as a criterion for ecological significance in environmental monitoring and assessment. Écoscience, 5:542-5550.
- Kilgour, B.W., K. Somers, T.J. Barrett, K.R. Munkittrick and A. Francis. 2017. Testing against 'normal' with environmental data. Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management, 13:188-197.
- Kilgour, B.W., B. Dowsley, M. McKee and S. Mihok. 2018. Effects of uranium mining and milling on benthic invertebrate communities in the Athabasca Basin of Northern Saskatchewan. Water Quality Research Journal of Canada, 43:305-320. DOI: 10.1080/07011784.2018.1445560.
- Kirk, Roger E. 1982. Experimental Design: Procedures for the Behavioral Sciences. Brooks/Cole. Pacific Grove, California.
- Mount, D.R., D.D. Gulley, J.R. Hockett, T.D. Garrison and J.M. Evans. 1997. Statistical models to predict the toxicity of major ions to Ceriodaphnia dubia, Daphnia magna and Pimephales promelas (Fathead Minnows). Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 16:2009-2019.

- Mount, D.R., Erickson, R.J., Forsman, B.B., Highland, T.L., Hockett, J.R., Hoff, D.J., Jenson, C.T. and Norberg-King, T.J., 2019. Chronic toxicity of major ion salts and their mixtures to Ceriodaphnia dubia. Environmental toxicology and chemistry, 38(4), pp.769-783.
- R Core Team (2021). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.
- Smith, R.W. 2002. The use of random-model tolerance intervals in environmental monitoring and regulation. Journal of agricultural, biological, and environmental statistics, 7:74-94.
- Underwood, AJ. 1989. The analysis of stress in natural populations. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 37: 51-78.
- Underwood, AJ. 1991. Beyond BACI: experimental designs for detecting human environmental impacts on temporal variations in natural populations. Marine and Freshwater Research, 5: 569-587.
- Underwood, A.J. 1993. The mechanics of spatially replicated sampling programmes to detect environmental impacts in a variable world. Austral J Ecol 18: 99-116.
- Underwood, A.J. 1994. On beyond BACI: sampling designs that might reliably detect environmental disturbances. Ecol Applications 4(1): 3-15.

Appendix 1. Correspondence with Environment Canada

Prairie and Northern Region Environmental Protection Operations Directorate Environment and Climate Change Canada 9250 – 49th Street NW Edmonton, AB T6B 1K5

July 3, 2020

via email to: marie-pier.marcil@agnicoeagle.com

Marie-Pier Marcil Senior Compliance Technician Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd. Meadowbank Division 10 200, route de preissac Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec J0Y 1C0

Dear Marie-Pier Marcil:

### Subject: Whale Tail Pit 1st EEM Study Design

Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC) has reviewed your "Environmental Effects Monitoring: Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. – Whale Tail Pit, First Biological Monitoring Study Design", submitted on July 26, 2019 and the addendum submitted on June 19, 2020. Our review took into account requirements of the *Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations* (MDMER) of the *Fisheries Act*, information in the EEM Technical Guidance Document as well as generally accepted standards of good scientific practice. This review is not a substitute for reading the MDMER and does not in any way supersede or modify the *Fisheries Act* or the MDMER. In the event of an inconsistency between this review and the Act and/or the MDMER, the Act and the Regulations prevail.

Review comments for the mine to consider are attached. No further response to the review comments is required.

ECCC would appreciate receiving a final schedule for the biological monitoring, sent to Jennifer Froese at 780-951-8705 or at jennifer.froese@canada.ca at least two weeks prior to the commencement of field activities. As required under the MDMER, biological monitoring studies must be conducted in accordance with the study design. If it becomes impossible to follow the study design because of unusual circumstances, the mine must inform the Minister of the Environment (c/o Regional Director at <u>ec.drrpn-rdpnr.ec@canada.ca</u>) of those circumstances, without delay, and how the study will be conducted.





ECCC anticipates receiving the 1st interpretive report no later than July 27, 2021. Regulated facilities are required to submit EEM reports and biological monitoring data to the Environmental Effects Monitoring Electronic Reporting system (EEMER) at https://ec.ss.ec.gc.ca/.

If you have any questions or concerns about the EEM program or if you wish to discuss the study design, please contact Regional Coordinator Jennifer Froese at 780-951-8705 or at jennifer.froese@canada.ca. For questions regarding EEMER, please contact <u>ec.esee-eem.ec@canada.ca</u>.

Sincerely,

margare

Margaret Fairbairn A/ Regional Director

# Enclosure: Review comments and recommendations on "Addendum to Whale Tail Pit First Biological Monitoring Study Design", June 2020 submission

| cc: | Cristina Ruiu                     | Environment and Climate Change Canada, Regina          |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Erik Allen                        | Environment and Climate Change Canada, Edmonton        |
|     | Jennifer Froese                   | Environment and Climate Change Canada, Edmonton        |
|     | Curtis Didham                     | Environment and Climate Change Canada, Iqaluit         |
|     | Derek Donald                      | Nunavut Water Board                                    |
|     | Karén Kharatyan                   | Nunavut Water Board                                    |
|     | Assol Kubeisinova                 | Nunavut Water Board                                    |
|     | Godwin Okonkwo                    | Crown Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada |
|     | David Zhong                       | Crown Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada |
|     | Meadowbank Environment Supervisor | Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd.                                |
|     |                                   |                                                        |

# Review comments on "Addendum to Whale Tail Pit First Biological Monitoring Study Design", June 2020 submission

The following comments and recommendations are based on the review of the report by a Technical Advisory Panel (TAP) consisting of representatives from Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC), Nunavut Water Board (NWB) and Crown Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada (CIRNAC).

### Action items

None

### Other items

- 1. Appendix A p. 22 (ECCC): The revised study design for the lake trout survey indicates that summary statistics will be generated for length, weight, condition, HSI and GSI; however, this list does not include all the measurements for which the MDMER require summary statistics. Please note that the MDMER require that the first interpretative report include summary statistics, if practicable, for length, total body weight, age, liver or hepatopancreas weight, egg weight, fecundity and gonad weight (Schedule 5, paragraph 12(1)(e)).
- 2. Appendix A pp. 27-28 (ECCC): The revised study design for the slimy sculpin survey indicates that each fish will be measured for length and weight; however, the study design indicates that only the lethally sampled fish will be examined for abnormalities and sex. Please note that the metal mining technical guidance for EEM suggests that non-lethally sampled fish should be measured for length and weight, but also assessed for abnormalities and external sex determination should be made, if possible (EC 2012).
- 3. Appendix A pp. 28-29 (ECCC): The revised study design for the slimy sculpin survey indicates that summary statistics will be generated for length, weight, condition, liver weight, HSI, gonad weight and GSI; however, this list does not include all the measurements for which the MDMER require summary statistics. Please note that the MDMER require that the first interpretative report include summary statistics, if practicable, for length, total body weight, age, liver or hepatopancreas weight, egg weight, fecundity and gonad weight (Schedule 5, paragraph 12(1)(e)).
- 4. Appendix A p. 29 (ECCC): The revised study design for the slimy sculpin survey indicates that if the first age class is clearly defined by length-frequency, then the length of fish in that age class will be compared between sites. Please note that length of YOY (age 0) at the end of the growth period and weight of YOY (age 0) at the end of the growth period are the effect endpoints for growth in non-lethal fish surveys (EC 2012, Table 8-2). If possible, please compare weight of YOY, as well as length of YOY, between sites to identify effects on growth.
- 5. Appendix A p. 29 (ECCC): The revised study design for the slimy sculpin survey does not indicate that length-frequency distribution will be compared among sites. Please note that length-frequency distribution (2-sample Kolmogorov-Smirnov test) is the effect endpoint for survival in non-lethal fish surveys (EC 2012, Table 8-2). If

possible, please compare length-frequency distributions between sites to identify effects on survival.

Appendix A – p. 29 (ECCC): The revised study design for the slimy sculpin survey does not indicate that relative abundance of YOY will be compared among sites. Please note that relative abundance of YOY is the effect endpoint for reproduction in non-lethal fish surveys (EC 2012, Table 8-2). If possible, please compare relative abundance of YOY between sites to identify effects on reproduction.

### References

Environment Canada (EC) 2012. Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring.

Appendix 2. Additional Plume Delineation Data

Figure 2-1. Representative specific conductance and temperature profiles collected during effluent plume modeling on August 25, 2020. Profile colours match the locations marked on the adjacent map. The diffuser locations (MMER 7 and 8) are identified by a white star.



Appendix 3. Additional Gill Net and Electrofishing Data

| Table 3-1. Gill net set data and catch. Fish captured alive were released at the point of capture. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Lake    | Set | Set                | Lift               | Soak Time | Net Start |           |       |          | Net End   | Catch Summary |            |      |             |      |           |      |               |      |
|---------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|---------------|------|
|         |     | Datetime           | Datetime           | (hrs)     | Latitude  | Longitude | Depth | Latitude | Longitude | Depth         | Lake Trout |      | Arctic Char |      | Round     |      | Slimy Sculpin |      |
|         |     |                    |                    |           |           |           | (m)   |          |           | (m)           |            |      |             |      | Whitefish |      |               |      |
|         |     |                    |                    |           |           |           |       |          |           |               | Alive      | Dead | Alive       | Dead | Alive     | Dead | Alive         | Dead |
| Lake 8  | 1   | 23-Aug-20<br>16:04 | 24-Aug-20<br>10:00 | 17:56     | 65.4259   | -96.5920  | 1.8   | 65.4246  | -96.5936  | 3.3           | 0          | 22   | 1           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0             | 0    |
|         | 2   | 23-Aug-20<br>16:29 | 24-Aug-20<br>10:40 | 18:11     | 65.4259   | -96.5987  | 1.2   | 65.4260  | -96.6017  | 1.6           | 6          | 10   | 0           | 1    | 0         | 0    | 0             | 0    |
| Lake D1 | 1   | 19-Aug-20<br>17:20 | 20-Aug-20<br>9:00  | 15:40     | 65.3549   | -96.6848  | 1.2   | 65.3538  | -96.6828  | 1.6           | 0          | 12   | 0           | 5    | 0         | 9    | 0             | 0    |
|         | 2   | 19-Aug-20<br>17:40 | 20-Aug-20<br>11:00 | 17:20     | 65.3531   | -96.6813  | 1.6   | 65.3529  | -96.6786  | 4.1           | 0          | 15   | 0           | 18   | 0         | 8    | 0             | 1    |
| Mammoth | 1   | 18-Aug-20<br>17:59 | 19-Aug-20<br>8:24  | 14:25     | 65.4006   | -96.7395  | 1.5   | 65.4013  | -96.7357  | 4.5           | 0          | 20   | 1           | 1    | 12        | 3    | 0             | 0    |
|         | 2   | 25-Aug-20<br>8:02  | 25-Aug-20<br>17:10 | 09:08     | 65.4005   | -96.7402  | 1.5   | 65.4011  | -96.7367  | 1.7           | 0          | 4    | 0           | 0    | 2         | 1    | 0             | 0    |
|         | 3   | 26-Aug-20<br>9:00  | 26-Aug-20<br>15:55 | 06:55     | 65.3984   | -96.7357  | 3.6   | 65.3998  | -96.7326  | 5.7           | 0          | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0             | 0    |
|         | 4   | 26-Aug-20<br>16:05 | 26-Aug-20<br>20:28 | 04:23     | 65.3987   | -96.7310  | 3.4   | 65.3987  | 96.7341   | 4.4           | 0          | 1    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0             | 0    |
## Table 3-2. Electrofishing catch data.

| Lake    | Electrofishing | Date      | Start L  | ocation   | End L    | ocation   | Voltage | Frequency | Current |
|---------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|         | Run            |           | Latitude | Longitude | Latitude | Longitude | (V)     | (Hz)      | (Amps)  |
|         |                |           |          |           |          |           |         |           |         |
| Lake 8  | EF-1           | 23-Aug-20 | 65.43425 | -96.58905 | 65.4349  | -96.5880  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-2           | 23-Aug-20 | 65.43538 | -96.58754 | 65.4358  | -96.5878  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-3           | 24-Aug-20 | 65.43433 | -96.58947 | 65.4343  | -96.5903  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-4           | 24-Aug-20 | 65.43418 | -96.58718 | 65.4344  | -96.5882  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
| Lake D1 | EF-1           | 22-Aug-20 | 65.34827 | -96.69713 | 65.3479  | -96.6931  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-2           | 22-Aug-20 | 65.34654 | -96.69687 | 65.3479  | -96.6930  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-3           | 22-Aug-20 | 65.34829 | -96.69704 | 65.3496  | -96.7073  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-4           | 27-Aug-20 | 65.34748 | -96.69133 | 65.3468  | -96.6912  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-5           | 27-Aug-20 | 65.34797 | -96.69142 | 65.3475  | -96.6915  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-6           | 27-Aug-20 | 65.34886 | -96.68801 | 65.3488  | -96.6895  | 750     | 60        | 4.0     |
| Mammoth | EF-1           | 21-Aug-20 | 65.39835 | -96.72834 | 65.3989  | -96.7242  | 550     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-2           | 21-Aug-20 | 65.39908 | -96.72339 | 65.3990  | -96.7240  | 550     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-3           | 21-Aug-20 | 65.39914 | -96.72334 | 65.3994  | -96.7232  | 550     | 60        | 4.0     |
|         | EF-4           | 25-Aug-20 | 65.40000 | -96.72113 | 65.3995  | -96.7223  | 450     | 60        | 4.1     |

Appendix 4. Individual Fish Data

## Table 4-1. Individual Lake Trout data.

| Fish  | Date   | Lake    | Net # | Length | Weight | Liver | Gonad         | Sex | Maturity | Gonad       | Egg                  | Egg   | Age | Stomach Contents          | DELTS/Parasites       |
|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| ID    | (2020) |         |       | (mm)   | (g)    | (g)   | weight<br>(g) |     |          | Condition   | Sample<br>Weight (g) | Count |     |                           |                       |
| LT-1  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 855    | 6750   | 51.47 | 101.49        | F   | М        | Resting     | NA                   | NA    | 42  |                           |                       |
| LT-2  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 705    | 4110   | 56.2  | 413           | F   | М        | Ripe        | 57.26                | 508   | 40  |                           |                       |
| LT-3  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 661    | 3447   | 22.34 | 81.75         | М   | М        | Ripe        | NA                   | NA    | 30  |                           |                       |
| LT-4  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 807    | 6570   | 62.84 | 220           | М   | М        | Ripe        | NA                   | NA    | 33  | Lake Trout, 410 mm        |                       |
| LT-5  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 811    | 6040   | 49.16 | 157.52        | F   | М        | Resting     | NA                   | NA    | 37  |                           |                       |
| LT-6  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 494    | 1219   | 8.88  | 1.42          | Μ   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 22  |                           |                       |
| LT-7  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 374    | 627    | 4.08  | 22.68         | Μ   | Μ        | Ripe        | NA                   | NA    | 21  |                           |                       |
| LT-8  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 341    | 543    | 5.45  | 17.53         | Μ   | Μ        | Ripe        | NA                   | NA    | 12  |                           |                       |
| LT-9  | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 465    | 1116   | 8.93  | 0.79          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 21  |                           |                       |
| LT-10 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 356    | 588    | 8.53  | 59.79         | F   | Μ        | Ripe        | 59.79                | 503   | 14  |                           | 14 encysted parasites |
| LT-11 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 270    | 226    | 2.91  | 0.12          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 12  |                           |                       |
| LT-12 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 265    | 197    | 1.83  | 0.1           | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 8   |                           |                       |
| LT-13 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 266    | 230    | 2.66  | 0.11          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 8   |                           |                       |
| LT-14 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 502    | 1290   | 11.89 | 9.08          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 26  |                           |                       |
| LT-15 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 382    | 648    | 4.15  | 7.02          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 19  |                           |                       |
| LT-16 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 304    | 355    | 3.63  | 0.16          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 7   |                           |                       |
| LT-17 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 270    | 246    | 2.72  | 0.38          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 7   |                           | 23 encysted parasites |
| LT-18 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 232    | 141    | 1.47  | 0.03          | U   | I        | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 6   |                           |                       |
| LT-19 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 217    | 119.6  | 1.06  | NA            | U   | I        | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 5   |                           |                       |
| LT-20 | 19-Aug | Mammoth | 1     | 176    | 64.4   | 0.56  | NA            | U   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 3   |                           |                       |
| LT-80 | 25-Aug | Mammoth | 2     | 678    | 3919   | 58.17 | 454           | F   | Μ        | Ripe        | 32.25                | 371   | 34  | 2 fish and invertebrates  |                       |
| LT-81 | 25-Aug | Mammoth | 2     | 600    | 2468   | 30.29 | 1.91          | F   | I.       | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 25  |                           |                       |
| LT-82 | 25-Aug | Mammoth | 2     | 696    | 3832   | 31.76 | 58.84         | F   | М        | Resting     | NA                   | NA    | 40  |                           | 2 encysted parasites  |
| LT-83 | 25-Aug | Mammoth | 2     | 708    | 5699   | 67.46 | 51.78         | F   | Μ        | Resting     | NA                   | NA    | 40  | 3 whitefish, total 1011 g |                       |
| LT-84 | 26-Aug | Mammoth | 4     | 408    | 635    | 5.43  | 0.74          | F   | I        | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 14  | Invertebrates             |                       |
| LT-48 | 24-Aug | Lake 8  | 1     | 458    | 997    | 5.82  | 0.87          | Μ   | I        | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 19  | Invertebrates             | 2 encysted parasites  |
| LT-49 | 24-Aug | Lake 8  | 1     | 437    | 891    | 5.99  | 0.87          | F   | I        | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 14  |                           | 6 encysted parasites  |
| LT-50 | 24-Aug | Lake 8  | 1     | 430    | 988    | 8.83  | 21.84         | Μ   | Μ        | Ripe        | NA                   | NA    | 14  | Invertebrates - full      |                       |
| LT-51 | 24-Aug | Lake 8  | 1     | 482    | 1132   | 9.42  | 40.43         | М   | М        | Ripe        | NA                   | NA    | 13  |                           |                       |
| LT-52 | 24-Aug | Lake 8  | 1     | 359    | 505    | 2.89  | 0.25          | U   | I        | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 11  |                           |                       |
| LT-53 | 24-Aug | Lake 8  | 1     | 469    | 1161   | 7.55  | 9.8           | F   | I        | Undeveloped | NA                   | NA    | 20  |                           |                       |
| LT-54 | 24-Aug | Lake 8  | 1     | 473    | 1165   | 14.52 | 125.13        | F   | М        | Ripe        | 22.98                | 227   | 22  |                           |                       |

| Fish<br>ID | Date<br>(2020) | Lake    | Net #  | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Liver<br>Weight<br>(g) | Gonad<br>Weight<br>(g) | Sex | Maturity | Gonad<br>Condition | Egg<br>Sample<br>Weight (g) | Egg<br>Count | Age | Stomach Contents          | DELTS/Parasites       |
|------------|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| LT-55      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 480            | 1193          | 12.97                  | 14.32                  | F   | Ι        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 20  |                           |                       |
| LT-56      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 455            | 1127          | 11.89                  | 31.79                  | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 13  | Invertebrates and sculpin |                       |
| LT-57      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 481            | 1091          | 6.9                    | 5.59                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 14  | Invertebrates             |                       |
| LT-58      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 498            | 1392          | 13.23                  | 156.87                 | F   | М        | Ripe               | 30.02                       | 323          | 19  | Invertebrates             |                       |
| LT-59      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 660            | 3263          | 26.78                  | 32.17                  | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 43  |                           |                       |
| LT-60      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 469            | 1053          | 10.7                   | 6.32                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 23  | Invert/fish remains       |                       |
| LT-61      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 522            | 1282          | 11.93                  | 26.45                  | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 39  |                           |                       |
| LT-62      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 462            | 1133          | 7.29                   | 43.53                  | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 25  |                           |                       |
| LT-63      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 370            | 519           | 4.31                   | 1.52                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 9   | Invertebrates and fish    |                       |
| LT-64      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 286            | 236           | 1.73                   | 0.41                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 8   |                           |                       |
| LT-65      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 289            | 246           | 2.59                   | 0.48                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 9   |                           |                       |
| LT-66      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 296            | 260           | 1.98                   | 0.44                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 8   |                           |                       |
| LT-67      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 257            | 173.49        | 1.47                   | 0.11                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 8   |                           | 1 encysted parasite   |
| LT-68      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 204            | 96.33         | 1.06                   | 0.02                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 6   | 4 sculpin                 |                       |
| LT-69      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1      | 212            | 89.56         | 0.92                   | NA                     | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 4   | 1 sculpin, 39 mm          |                       |
| LT-70      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 510            | 1290          | 14.52                  | 8.07                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 19  | Whitefish, ~160mm         |                       |
| LT-71      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 565            | 1463          | 8.89                   | 1.5                    | М   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 27  |                           | 6 encysted parasites  |
| LT-72      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 614            | 1862          | 11.08                  | 3.4                    | М   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 39  |                           |                       |
| LT-73      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 485            | 1143          | 13.08                  | 3.04                   | М   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 26  |                           |                       |
| LT-74      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 480            | 1266          | 12.33                  | 23.85                  | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 21  | Zooplankton - full        |                       |
| LT-75      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 451            | 891           | 8.11                   | 22.42                  | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 15  |                           |                       |
| LT-76      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 343            | 383           | 3.77                   | 0.6                    | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 10  |                           |                       |
| LT-77      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 364            | 523           | 3.9                    | 0.2                    | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 10  | Dipteran                  |                       |
| LT-78      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 193            | 70.81         | 0.73                   | NA                     | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 6   | Invertebrates             | 11 encysted parasites |
| LT-79      | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 2      | 150            | 32.97         | 0.3                    | NA                     | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 5   |                           |                       |
| LT-21      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 |        | 876            | 9530          | 108.19                 | 350                    | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 35  | Lake Trout, 422mm 696g    |                       |
| LT-22      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 831            | 7750          | 66.44                  | 305                    | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 37  |                           |                       |
| LT-23      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 835            | 6920          | 58.95                  | 104.46                 | F   | М        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 36  |                           |                       |
| LT-24      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 792            | 5580          | 55.43                  | 65.59                  | F   | М        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 50  |                           |                       |
| LT-25      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 721            | 4295          | 40.61                  | 131.6                  | М   | М        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 33  |                           |                       |
| LT-26      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 592            | 1854          | 22.72                  | 14.95                  | F   | I        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 28  |                           | 20 encysted parasites |
| LT-27      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 486            | 1051          | 8.7                    | 1.34                   | М   | I        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 13  |                           | 17 encysted parasites |
| LT-28      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 375            | 613           | 8.33                   | 1.42                   | М   | I        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 10  | Invertebrates             | 21 encysted parasites |
| LT-29      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 435            | 867           | 7.01                   | 1.29                   | М   | I        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 22  | Invertebrates             | 42 encysted parasites |

| Fish<br>ID | Date<br>(2020) | Lake    | Net #  | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Liver<br>Weight<br>(g) | Gonad<br>Weight<br>(g) | Sex | Maturity | Gonad<br>Condition | Egg<br>Sample<br>Weight (g) | Egg<br>Count | Age | Stomach Contents | DELTS/Parasites       |
|------------|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|
| LT-30      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 247            | 160.12        | 1.39                   | 0.28                   | F   | I        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 11  |                  |                       |
| LT-31      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 831            | 5400          | 74.5                   | 71.32                  | F   | М        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 36  |                  |                       |
| LT-32      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 728            | 5886          | 59.12                  | 150.4                  | М   | Μ        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 27  |                  |                       |
| LT-33      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 853            | 7890          | 56.49                  | 77.2                   | F   | Μ        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 36  |                  |                       |
| LT-34      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 638            | 3171          | 47.22                  | 22.76                  | F   | I        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 33  |                  |                       |
| LT-35      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 458            | 895           | 7.9                    | 0.52                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 13  |                  |                       |
| LT-36      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 422            | 807           | 7.42                   | 18.8                   | М   | Μ        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 22  | Invertebrates    |                       |
| LT-37      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 392            | 666           | 5.33                   | 9.02                   | F   | I        | Resting            | NA                          | NA           | 19  | Invertebrates    | 18 encysted parasites |
| LT-38      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 425            | 865           | 7.1                    | 17.68                  | М   | Μ        | Ripe               | NA                          | NA           | 20  |                  | 25 encysted parasites |
| LT-39      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 281            | 261           | 3.19                   | 0.49                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 10  |                  |                       |
| LT-40      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 367            | 477           | 3.77                   | 1.39                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 14  |                  | 33 encysted parasites |
| LT-41      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 322            | 357           | 2.5                    | 0.15                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 12  |                  | 25 encysted parasites |
| LT-42      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 311            | 262           | 2.32                   | 0.52                   | F   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 9   |                  | 11 encysted parasites |
| LT-43      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 226            | 140.33        | 1.16                   | 0.26                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 11  |                  | 12 encysted parasites |
| LT-44      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 178            | 61.72         | 0.87                   | 0.03                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 9   |                  | 14 encysted parasites |
| LT-45      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 179            | 57.92         | 0.64                   | 0.03                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 5   |                  | 4 encysted parasites  |
| LT-46      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 169            | 48.74         | 0.49                   | 0.06                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 8   |                  | 9 encysted parasites  |
| LT-47      | 20-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1 or 2 | 256            | 184           | 1.84                   | 0.06                   | U   | I        | Undeveloped        | NA                          | NA           | 9   |                  | 9 encysted parasites  |

| Fish ID        | Date   | Lake         | E-fish | Length    | Weight | Liver      | Gonad      | Sex      | Maturity  | Age      | Parasite | Parasite |
|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                | (2020) |              | ĸun    | (mm)      | (g)    | weight (g) | weight (g) |          |           |          | Count    | weight   |
| SC-60          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 50        | 1.054  | 0.0329     | 0.0123     | F        | М         | 1        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-50          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 46        | 0.789  | 0.0259     | 0.0019     | U        | I         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-59          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 62        | 1.653  | 0.0362     | 0.0154     | Μ        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-61          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 46        | 0.792  | 0.0147     | 0.0063     | F        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-62          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 52        | 1.293  | 0.0291     | 0.0157     | Μ        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-65          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 52        | 1.232  | 0.0199     | 0.006      | Μ        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-66          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 46        | 0.857  | 0.0172     | 0.0044     | U        | I         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-68          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 53        | 1.46   | 0.037      | 0.0133     | Μ        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-71          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 49        | 0.937  | 0.0262     | 0.0075     | F        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-72          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 60        | 1.645  | 0.0277     | 0.021      | Μ        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-73          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 51        | 1.167  | 0.035      | 0.0093     | F        | М         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-74          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 51        | 1.06   | 0.0348     | 0.0097     | F        | Μ         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-75          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 54        | 1.397  | 0.0244     | 0.0012     | U        | I         | 2        | 1        | 0.177    |
| SC-76          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 53        | 1.079  | 0.0299     | 0.0133     | F        | Μ         | 2        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-58          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 61        | 1.934  | 0.0175     | 0.0091     | Μ        | Μ         | 3        | 2        | 0.3597   |
| SC-63          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 57        | 1.784  | 0.0689     | 0.0092     | F        | Μ         | 3        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-67          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 58        | 1.671  | 0.0166     | 0.0112     | F        | Μ         | 3        | 1        | 0.2358   |
| SC-69          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 58        | 1.428  | 0.0334     | 0.0315     | F        | Μ         | 3        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-70          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 58        | 1.394  | 0.0376     | 0.0155     | F        | Μ         | 3        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-64          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2&3    | 67        | 2.522  | 0.0295     | 0.0158     | Μ        | Μ         | 4        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-266         | 25-Aug | Mammoth      | 4      | 65        | 1.85   | 0.0312     | 0.0278     | M        | M         | 4        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-271         | 25-Aug | Mammoth      | 4      | 62        | 2.176  | 0.0564     | 0.024      | Μ        | M         | 4        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-280         | 25-Aug | Mammoth      | 4      | 70        | 3.034  | 0.106      | 0.0431     | F        | M         | 5        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-279         | 25-Aug | Mammoth      | 4      | 71        | 2.96   | 0.1485     | 0.0457     | F        | M         | 6        | 0        | 0        |
| SC-1           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 1      | 40        | 0.536  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-2           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 1      | 37        | 0.417  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-3           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 1      | 49        | 1.131  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-4           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 1      | 40        | 0.559  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-5           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 1      | 51        | 1.182  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-6           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 55        | 1.222  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-7           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 52        | 1.088  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-8           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 51        | 0.999  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-9           | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 60<br>50  | 1.989  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-10          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 59        | 1.492  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-11          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 51        | 0.984  | NA         | NA         | NA       | NA        | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| SC-12          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 40        | 0.74   | NA         | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-13          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 05        | 1.874  | NA         | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-14          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 40        | 1 254  | NA         | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-15          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 23        | 1.354  | NA         | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-10          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 57        | 0.302  | NA<br>NA   | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-17          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 51        | 1.21   | NA<br>NA   | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-18          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 20        | 2.144  | NA<br>NA   | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-19          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 50        | 0.445  | NA<br>NA   | NA         |          | NA<br>NA  | NA       | NA<br>NA | NA       |
| SC-20          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 54<br>40  | 1.101  | NA         | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-21          | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 49        | 0.855  | NA         | NA<br>NA   |          | NA<br>NA  |          |          | NA       |
| SC-22          | 21-Aug | Mammath      | 2      | 40<br>E 1 | 0.485  | INA<br>NA  |            |          | INA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| SC-23<br>SC-24 | 21-Aug | Mammoth      | 2      | 51<br>61  | 1 02   | NA<br>NA   | NA<br>NA   | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA  | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| SC-24          | 21-Aug | Mammath      | 2      | 10        | T'22   | INA<br>NA  |            |          | INA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| SC-25          | 21-Aug | Mammath      | 2      | 44        | 0.030  | INA<br>NA  |            |          | INA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| 3C-20<br>SC-27 | 21-Aug | Mammath      | 2      | 41<br>61  | 0.00/  | NA<br>NA   | NA<br>NA   |          |           | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| SC-27          | 21-Aug | Mammath      | 2      | 04<br>10  | 1.03/  | INA<br>NA  |            |          | INA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| SC-20          | 21-Aug | Mammath      | 2      | 43        | 1 201  | INA<br>NA  |            |          | INA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| SC-29          | 21-Aug | Mammath      | 2      | 22        | 1.391  | INA<br>NA  |            |          | INA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA |
| 30-30          | ∠⊥-Aug | iviaIIIIIOth | 2      | 40        | 0.427  | NA         | INA        | NΑ       | INA       | NA       | INA      | INA      |

| Fish ID | Date<br>(2020) | Lake    | E-fish<br>Run | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Liver<br>Weight (g) | Gonad<br>Weight (g) | Sex | Maturity | Age | Parasite<br>Count | Parasite<br>Weight |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| SC-31   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2             | 38             | 0.457         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-32   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2             | 35             | 0.363         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-33   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2             | 37             | 0.394         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-34   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 42             | 0.532         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-35   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 36             | 0.396         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-36   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 41             | 0.486         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-37   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 43             | 0.565         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-38   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 38             | 0.522         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-39   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 36             | 0.361         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-40   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 40             | 0.494         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-41   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 37             | 0.448         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-42   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 40             | 0.462         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-43   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 38             | 0.442         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-44   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 35             | 0.349         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-45   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 38             | 0.477         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-46   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 42             | 0.552         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-47   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 40             | 0.527         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-48   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 40             | 0.507         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-49   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 38             | 0.452         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-51   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 40             | 0.413         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-52   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 41             | 0.455         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-53   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 36             | 0.39          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-54   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 39             | 0.461         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-55   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 41             | 0.585         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-56   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 36             | 0.37          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-57   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 42             | 0.683         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-77   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 50             | 1.006         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-78   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 34             | 0.379         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-79   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 40             | 0.515         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-80   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 49             | 0.827         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-81   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 46             | 0.893         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-82   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 51             | 1.01          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-83   | 21-Aug         | Mammoth | 2&3           | 54             | 1.298         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-264  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 36             | 0.371         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-265  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 40             | 0.564         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-267  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 53             | 1.213         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-268  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 52             | 1.638         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-269  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 36             | 0.355         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-270  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 42             | 0.529         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-272  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 50             | 1.013         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-273  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 41             | 0.559         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-274  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 41             | 0.499         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-275  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 56             | 1.44          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-276  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 63             | 2.19          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-277  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 60             | 1.748         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-278  | 25-Aug         | Mammoth | 4             | 64             | 2.202         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-97   | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 48             | 0.877         | 0.0112              | 0.0021              | U   | I        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-102  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 50             | 1.136         | 0.0196              | 0.0047              | U   | I        | 2   | 1                 | 0.0628             |
| SC-110  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 49             | 1.007         | 0.0159              | 0.0095              | U   | I        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-112  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 52             | 1.102         | 0.0193              | 0.0109              | U   | I        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-113  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 48             | 0.981         | 0.0151              | 0.0034              | U   | I        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-117  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 49             | 0.929         | 0.0173              | 0.0174              | F   | Μ        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-87   | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 69             | 2.737         | 0.0478              | 0.0481              | Μ   | Μ        | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-90   | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 61             | 2.165         | 0.0761              | 0.0387              | F   | Μ        | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-98   | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 63             | 2.006         | 0.0311              | 0.0311              | Μ   | Μ        | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-100  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 51             | 1.259         | 0.0176              | 0.0036              | U   | I        | 3   | 1                 | 0.2208             |
| SC-107  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 54             | 1.363         | 0.0264              | 0.029               | F   | М        | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |

| Fish ID         | Date<br>(2020)    | Lake    | E-fish<br>Run | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Liver<br>Weight (g) | Gonad<br>Weight (g) | Sex | Maturity  | Age | Parasite<br>Count | Parasite<br>Weight |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| SC-108          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 64             | 1.878         | 0.0331              | 0.0255              | М   | М         | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-115          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 60             | 1.782         | 0.0421              | 0.021               | М   | М         | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-301          | 27-Aug            | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 72             | 3.254         | 0.1024              | 0.0497              | Μ   | М         | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-302          | 27-Aug            | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 71             | 3.032         | 0.0802              | 0.0658              | Μ   | Μ         | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-88           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 59             | 2.583         | 0.0364              | 0.0143              | F   | М         | 4   | 1                 | 0.263              |
| SC-92           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 57             | 1.987         | 0.0412              | 0.0181              | Μ   | Μ         | 4   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-93           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 56             | 1.517         | 0.0358              | 0.0287              | F   | Μ         | 4   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-95           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 56             | 2.127         | 0.0398              | 0.0248              | M   | M         | 4   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-103          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 66             | 2.564         | 0.0441              | 0.0455              | M   | M         | 5   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-105          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 18283         | 6/<br>71       | 2.552         | 0.0419              | 0.0392              |     | IVI<br>N4 | 5   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-85           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 10.20.2       | 71             | 3.088         | 0.0854              | 0.0555              |     |           |     |                   | U NA               |
| SC-304<br>SC-84 | 22-Aug            | Lake DI | 18,28,3       | 70             | 4.0           | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA<br>NA  | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-86           | 22-Aug<br>22-Διισ | Lake D1 | 18283         | 61             | 4.808         | NΑ                  | NΔ                  | NΔ  | NΔ        | NΔ  | NΑ                | NΔ                 |
| SC-89           | 22 Aug<br>22-Aug  | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 60             | 2.217         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-91           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 53             | 1.435         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-94           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 52             | 1.877         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-96           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 49             | 1.183         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-99           | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 58             | 1.634         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-101          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 50             | 1.026         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-104          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 71             | 2.892         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-106          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 59             | 1.664         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-109          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 57             | 1.32          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-111          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 51             | 1.15          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-114          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 51             | 1.041         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-116          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 47             | 0.814         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-118          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 49             | 1.236         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-119          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 45             | 0.998         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-120          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 39             | 0.696         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-121          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 44             | 0.923         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-122          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 39             | 0.684         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-123          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 44             | 1.003         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-124          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 18283         | 45             | 0.737         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-125          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 10,20,3       | 35             | 0.414         | NA<br>NA            | NA                  | NA  | NA        |     | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-120          | 22-Aug            | Lake DI | 18,28,3       | 54<br>//3      | 0.509         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA<br>NA  | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-127          | 22-Aug<br>22-Διισ | Lake D1 | 18283         | 43             | 0.757         | NA                  | NΔ                  | NΔ  | NΔ        | NΔ  | NΔ                | NΔ                 |
| SC-129          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 18283         | 46             | 0.986         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-120          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 41             | 0.848         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-131          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 34             | 0.337         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-132          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 35             | 0.559         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-133          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 35             | 0.454         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-134          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 35             | 0.453         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-135          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 34             | 0.405         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-136          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 46             | 0.805         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-137          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 47             | 0.823         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-138          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 42             | 0.598         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-139          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 47             | 0.794         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-140          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 45             | 0.816         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-141          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 37             | 0.419         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-142          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 36             | 0.399         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-143          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 45             | 0.734         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-144          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 46             | 0.747         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-145          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 46             | 0.834         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-146          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 35             | 0.369         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-147          | 22-Aug            | Lake D1 | 18283         | 44             | 0.706         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA        | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| 30-148          | zz-Aug            | Lake D1 | 10203         | 48             | 0.763         | NA                  | NA                  | NΑ  | INA       | INA | INA               | NA                 |

| Fish ID | Date<br>(2020) | Lake    | E-fish<br>Run | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Liver<br>Weight (g) | Gonad<br>Weight (g) | Sex | Maturity | Age | Parasite<br>Count | Parasite<br>Weight |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| SC-149  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 35             | 0.378         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-150  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 48             | 0.812         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-151  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 47             | 0.723         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-152  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 49             | 0.837         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-153  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 49             | 0.809         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-154  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 52             | 1.121         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-155  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 35             | 0.452         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-156  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 44             | 0.753         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-157  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 47             | 0.776         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-158  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 48             | 0.835         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-159  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 40             | 0.514         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-160  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 36             | 0.413         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-161  | 22-Aug         | Lake D1 | 1&2&3         | 37             | 0.442         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-281  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 50             | 0.809         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-282  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 52             | 1.226         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-283  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 52             | 1.023         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-284  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 36             | 0.372         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-285  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 62             | 1.901         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-286  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 47             | 0.795         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-287  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 56             | 1.706         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-288  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 50             | 1.016         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-289  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 49             | 0.855         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-290  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 45             | 0.778         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-291  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 46             | 0.726         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-292  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 59             | 2.077         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-293  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 50             | 0.999         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-303  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 60             | 1.541         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-294  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 54             | 1.21          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-295  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 45             | 0.765         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-296  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 36             | 0.346         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-297  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 56             | 1.612         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-298  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 46             | 0.913         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-299  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 43             | 0.725         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-300  | 27-Aug         | Lake D1 | 4&5&6         | 35             | 0.357         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-256  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 48             | 1.049         | 0.0162              | 0.0116              | Μ   | Μ        | 1   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-258  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 47             | 0.93          | 0.0121              | 0.0075              | F   | М        | 1   | 1                 | 0.1007             |
| SC-216  | 23-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1&2           | 51             | 1.035         | 0.0168              | 0.0143              | Μ   | М        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-255  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 51             | 1.496         | 0.052               | 0.0193              | Μ   | М        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-257  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 50             | 1.3           | 0.0194              | 0.0132              | F   | М        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-259  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 50             | 1.31          | 0.0191              | 0.0094              | F   | Μ        | 2   | 1                 | 0.1875             |
| SC-260  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 48             | 0.983         | 0.02                | 0.0183              | F   | Μ        | 2   | 4                 | 0.1638             |
| SC-261  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 50             | 1.446         | 0.0167              | 0.0015              | U   | I        | 2   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-215  | 23-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1&2           | 57             | 1.478         | 0.0215              | 0.0183              | Μ   | Μ        | 3   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-253  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 46             | 1.143         | 0.0117              | 0.0119              | Μ   | Μ        | 3   | 1                 | 0.2584             |
| SC-263  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 3             | 46             | 0.887         | 0.0155              | 0.0076              | F   | Μ        | 3   | 1                 | 0.1179             |
| SC-254  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 59             | 2.236         | 0.035               | 0.0036              | U   | I        | 4   | 1                 | 0.4307             |
| SC-262  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 3             | 65             | 2.629         | 0.0933              | 0.0443              | Μ   | Μ        | 4   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-214  | 23-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1&2           | 65             | 2.366         | 0.0513              | 0.0282              | Μ   | Μ        | 5   | 0                 | 0                  |
| SC-222  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 42             | 0.715         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-223  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 31             | 0.35          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-224  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 40             | 0.71          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-225  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 43             | 0.763         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-226  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 30             | 0.303         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-227  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 37             | 0.677         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-228  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8  | 4             | 28             | 0.266         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-162  | 23-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1&2           | 46             | 0.735         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-163  | 23-Aug         | Lake 8  | 1&2           | 50             | 1.172         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |

| Fish ID | Date<br>(2020)    | Lake   | E-fish<br>Run | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Liver<br>Weight (g) | Gonad<br>Weight (g) | Sex | Maturity | Age      | Parasite<br>Count | Parasite<br>Weight |
|---------|-------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| SC-164  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 35             | 0.389         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-165  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 30             | 0.289         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-166  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 37             | 0.557         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-167  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 46             | 1.053         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-168  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 45             | 0.598         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-169  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 51             | 1.138         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-170  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 34             | 0.287         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-171  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 45             | 0.63          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-172  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 40             | 0.533         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-173  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 182           | 40             | 0.514         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-174  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 182           | 00             | 1.774         | NA<br>NA            | NA<br>NA            |     | NA<br>NA |          |                   | NA                 |
| SC-175  | 23-Aug            | Lake 0 | 182           | 44<br>31       | 0.075         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA<br>NA | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-170  | 23-Aug<br>23-Διισ | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 41             | 0.271         | NA                  | NΔ                  | NΔ  | NA       | NΔ       | NΔ                | NΔ                 |
| SC-178  | 23 Aug<br>23-Aug  | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 38             | 0.307         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-179  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 27             | 0.215         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-180  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 44             | 0.675         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-181  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 41             | 0.579         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-182  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 53             | 1.159         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-183  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 51             | 1.01          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-184  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 52             | 1.017         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-185  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 39             | 0.506         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-186  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 44             | 0.731         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-187  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 45             | 0.726         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-188  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 41             | 0.598         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-189  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 30             | 0.266         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-190  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 45             | 0.732         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-191  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 35             | 0.341         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-192  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 43             | 0.541         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-193  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 31             | 0.262         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-194  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 45             | 0.689         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-195  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 37             | 0.567         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-196  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 41             | 0.546         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-197  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 182           | 32             | 0.272         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-198  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 102           | 37             | 0.518         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       |          | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-200  | 22-Aug            | Lake 8 | 18.2          | 45             | 0.340         | NA<br>NA            | NA                  |     | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA | NA<br>NA          | NA                 |
| SC-200  | 23-Aug            | Lake 0 | 182           | 50<br>//5      | 0.579         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA<br>NA | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-201  | 23-Aug<br>23-Δμσ  | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 38             | 0.073         | NA                  | NΔ                  | NΔ  | NA       | NΔ       | NΔ                | NΔ                 |
| SC-202  | 23-Aug<br>23-Aug  | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 42             | 0.422         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-203  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 182           | 44             | 0.686         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-205  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 34             | 0.28          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-206  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 38             | 0.564         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-207  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 32             | 0.29          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-208  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 32             | 0.255         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-209  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 33             | 0.284         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-210  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 33             | 0.254         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-211  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 34             | 0.293         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-212  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 30             | 0.21          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-213  | 23-Aug            | Lake 8 | 1&2           | 30             | 0.238         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-217  | 24-Aug            | Lake 8 | 4             | 42             | 0.869         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-218  | 24-Aug            | Lake 8 | 4             | 38             | 0.574         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-219  | 24-Aug            | Lake 8 | 4             | 40             | 0.649         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-220  | 24-Aug            | Lake 8 | 4             | 31             | 0.363         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-221  | 24-Aug            | Lake 8 | 4             | 37             | 0.601         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-229  | 24-Aug            | Lake 8 | 4             | 36             | 0.492         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-230  | 24-Aug            | Lake 8 | 4             | 40             | 0.695         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA       | NA                | NA                 |

| Fish ID | Date<br>(2020) | Lake   | E-fish<br>Run | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) | Liver<br>Weight (g) | Gonad<br>Weight (g) | Sex | Maturity | Age | Parasite<br>Count | Parasite<br>Weight |
|---------|----------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| SC-231  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 42             | 0.75          | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-232  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 45             | 0.976         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-233  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 42             | 0.694         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-234  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 30             | 0.374         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-235  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 32             | 0.515         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-236  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 31             | 0.312         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-237  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 42             | 0.855         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-238  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 31             | 0.314         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-239  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 30             | 0.351         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-240  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 43             | 0.765         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-241  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 31             | 0.366         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-242  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 40             | 0.588         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-243  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 30             | 0.327         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-244  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 37             | 0.641         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-245  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 32             | 0.351         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-246  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 32             | 0.374         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-247  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 28             | 0.245         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-248  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 31             | 0.313         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-249  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 30             | 0.308         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-250  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 31             | 0.342         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-251  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 33             | 0.389         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |
| SC-252  | 24-Aug         | Lake 8 | 4             | 32             | 0.347         | NA                  | NA                  | NA  | NA       | NA  | NA                | NA                 |

Appendix 5. Water Chemistry Quality Assurance

| Table 5-1. Equipment blanks and travel b | anks for the 2020 CREMP water quality program. |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|

| Parameter                                       | Blanks       |                    |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                 | Travel Blank | Equipment<br>Blank |  |  |  |
| Physical Tests                                  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Conductivity (µS/cm)                            | <2.0         | <2.0               |  |  |  |
| Hardness (as CaCO₃), Dissolved (mg/L)           | <0.60        | <0.60              |  |  |  |
| Hardness (as CaCO₃), from total Ca/Mg (mg/L)    | <0.60        | <0.60              |  |  |  |
| pH (lab)                                        | 5.72         | 5.45               |  |  |  |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)                   | <3.0         | <3.0               |  |  |  |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L), calculated       | <1.0         | 1                  |  |  |  |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)                   | <1.0         | <1.0               |  |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU)                                 | <0.10        | <0.10              |  |  |  |
| Anions and Nutrients (mg/L)                     |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO₃)                | <1.0         | <1.0               |  |  |  |
| Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaC0 <sub>3</sub> )   | <1.0         | <1.0               |  |  |  |
| Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | <1.0         | <1.0               |  |  |  |
| Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO₃)                    | <1.0         | <1.0               |  |  |  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen                         | <0.050       | <0.050             |  |  |  |
| Ammonia, Total (as N)                           | <0.0050      | 0.0204             |  |  |  |
| Bromide                                         | <0.050       | <0.050             |  |  |  |
| Chloride                                        | <0.10        | <0.10              |  |  |  |
| Fluoride                                        | <0.020       | <0.020             |  |  |  |
| Nitrate (as N)                                  | <0.0050      | <0.0050            |  |  |  |
| Nitrite (as N)                                  | <0.0010      | <0.0010            |  |  |  |
| Phosphate, ortho-, dissolved (as P)             | <0.0010      | <0.0010            |  |  |  |
| Phosphorus, Total                               | <0.0020      | <0.0020            |  |  |  |
| Phosphorus, Total Dissolved                     | <0.0020      | <0.0020            |  |  |  |
| Silicate (as SIO <sub>2</sub> )                 | <0.50        | <0.50              |  |  |  |
| Sulfate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )                   | <0.30        | <0.30              |  |  |  |
| Organic/Inorganic Carbon (mg/L)                 |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon                        | <0.50        | 0.65               |  |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon                            | 0.54         | <0.50              |  |  |  |
| Total Metals (mg/L)                             |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Aluminum                                        | <0.0030      | <0.0030            |  |  |  |
| Antimony                                        | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |
| Arsenic                                         | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |
| Barium                                          | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |
| Beryllium                                       | <0.000100    | <0.000100          |  |  |  |
| Bismuth                                         | <0.000050    | <0.000050          |  |  |  |
| Boron                                           | < 0.010      | < 0.010            |  |  |  |

| Parameter  | Blanks       |                    |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|            | Travel Blank | Equipment<br>Blank |  |  |  |  |
| Cadmium    | <0.000050    | <0.000050          |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium    | <0.050       | <0.050             |  |  |  |  |
| Cesium     | <0.000010    | <0.000010          |  |  |  |  |
| Chromium   | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |  |
| Cobalt     | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |  |
| Copper     | <0.00050     | <0.00050           |  |  |  |  |
| Iron       | <0.010       | <0.010             |  |  |  |  |
| Lead       | <0.000050    | 0.000069           |  |  |  |  |
| Lithium    | <0.0010      | <0.0010            |  |  |  |  |
| Magnesium  | <0.0050      | <0.0050            |  |  |  |  |
| Manganese  | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |  |
| Mercury    | <0.000050    | <0.000050          |  |  |  |  |
| Molybdenum | <0.000050    | <0.000050          |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel     | <0.00050     | <0.00050           |  |  |  |  |
| Phosphorus | <0.050       | <0.050             |  |  |  |  |
| Potassium  | <0.050       | <0.050             |  |  |  |  |
| Rubidium   | <0.00020     | <0.00020           |  |  |  |  |
| Selenium   | <0.000050    | <0.000050          |  |  |  |  |
| Silicon    | <0.10        | <0.10              |  |  |  |  |
| Silver     | <0.000010    | <0.000010          |  |  |  |  |
| Sodium     | <0.050       | <0.050             |  |  |  |  |
| Strontium  | <0.00020     | <0.00020           |  |  |  |  |
| Sulfur     | <0.50        | <0.50              |  |  |  |  |
| Tellurium  | <0.00020     | <0.00020           |  |  |  |  |
| Thallium   | <0.000010    | <0.000010          |  |  |  |  |
| Thorium    | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |  |
| Tin        | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |  |
| Titanium   | <0.00030     | <0.00030           |  |  |  |  |
| Tungsten   | <0.00010     | <0.00010           |  |  |  |  |
| Uranium    | <0.000010    | <0.000010          |  |  |  |  |
| Vanadium   | <0.00050     | <0.00050           |  |  |  |  |
| Zinc       | <0.0030      | <0.0030            |  |  |  |  |
| Zirconium  | <0.00020     | <0.00020           |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 6. Benthic Community Data

Appendix 6-1. Count data for benthic invertebrate samples collected on August 15 (Mammoth Lake), August 19 (Lake D1), and August 28 (Lake 8), 2020.

| Taxonomy                    | Lake | D1 |   |   |   | Lake 8 |    |    | Lake 8 |    |    |   |    | Mammoth Lake <sup>+</sup> |    |    |     |     |
|-----------------------------|------|----|---|---|---|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|---|----|---------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
|                             |      | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 |        | 1  | 2  | 3      | 4  | 5  | Γ | 1  | 2                         | 3  | 4  | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| ROUNDWORMS                  |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| P. Nemata                   | 5    | 4  | 1 | 3 | 3 |        | 14 | 6  | 7      | 12 | 10 |   | 2  | 1                         | 3  | 14 | 2   | 2   |
| FLATWORMS                   |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| P. Platyhelminthes          |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Cl. Turbellaria             |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| indeterminate               | -    | -  | - | - | 2 |        | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  |   | -  | -                         | -  | 4  | 2   | -   |
| ANNELIDS                    |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| P. Annelida                 |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| WORMS                       |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| S.F. Tubificinae            |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| immatures with hair chaetae | 6    | -  | - | - | - |        | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  |   | -  | -                         | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| S.F. Rhyacodrilinae         |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Rhyacodrilus coccineus      | -    | 1  | - | - | - |        | -  | -  | -      | 2  | 3  |   | 2  | 1                         | 2  | 4  | 2   | 2   |
| F. Lumbriculidae            |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Lumbriculus                 | 6    | 1  | 2 | 1 | - |        | 3  | 1  | 2      | 1  | 2  |   | 5  | 1                         | 3  | 2  | -   | 2   |
| ARTHROPODS                  |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| P. Arthropoda               |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| MITES                       |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Cl. Arachnida               |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| O. Acarina                  |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| F. Acalyptonotidae          |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Acalyptonotus               | -    | -  | - | - | - |        | -  | -  | 1      | 2  | -  |   | 2  | -                         | 2  | -  | -   | 2   |
| F. Hygrobatidae             |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Hygrobates                  | -    | 1  | - | - | 1 |        | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  |   | -  | -                         | 1  | -  | -   | -   |
| F. Lebertiidae              |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Lebertia                    | 1    | -  | 1 | 1 | 1 |        | 1  | -  | 1      | 4  | 9  |   | 1  | -                         | 1  | -  | -   | -   |
| F. Oxidae                   |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Oxus                        | 2    | 1  | - | - | 2 |        | -  | 5  | 6      | 5  | 1  |   | 2  | 3                         | -  | 3  | 1   | -   |
| HARPACTICOIDS               |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    | Γ |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| O. Harpacticoida            | -    | -  | - | - | 1 | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  |   | -  | -                         | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| SEED SHRIMPS                |      |    |   |   |   | 1      |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |
| Cl. Ostracoda               | 3    | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1      | 17 | 22 | 39     | 70 | 30 |   | 19 | 28                        | 19 | 13 | 12  | 17  |
| INSECTS                     |      |    |   |   |   |        |    |    |        |    |    |   |    |                           |    |    |     |     |

| Taxonomy                | Lake | D1 |    |    |    |   | Lake 8 |    |    | Mam | i <b>moth</b> J | Lake† |    |    |    |     |     |
|-------------------------|------|----|----|----|----|---|--------|----|----|-----|-----------------|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|
|                         | 1    | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |   | 1      | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5               | 1     | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Cl. Insecta             |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| CADDISFLIES             |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| O. Trichoptera          |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| F. Apataniidae          |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| Apatania                | -    | 1  | -  | -  | -  |   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| F. Limnephilidae        |      |    |    |    |    |   |        | _  | _  |     |                 |       |    | _  |    |     |     |
| Grensia praeterita      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |   | 1      | -  | -  | -   | 1               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| TRUE FLIES              |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| O. Diptera              |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| MIDGES                  |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| F. Chironomidae         |      |    |    |    |    |   |        | _  | _  |     |                 |       |    | _  |    |     |     |
| chironomid pupae        | -    | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  |   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | 1     | 6  | 1  | 3  | -   | 1   |
| S.F. Chironominae       |      |    |    |    |    |   |        | _  | _  |     |                 |       |    | _  |    |     |     |
| Cladotanytarsus         | 1    | -  | -  | -  | 2  |   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | 4   |
| Corynocera ambigua      | 42   | 29 | 13 | 24 | 63 |   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | 84    | 83 | 94 | 77 | 54  | 106 |
| Dicrotendipes           | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | 1     | -  | -  | 1  | 1   | -   |
| Micropsectra            | -    | 12 | 21 | 25 | -  |   | 13     | 30 | 16 | 26  | 28              | 14    | 12 | 5  | 19 | 34  | 45  |
| Microtendipes           | 1    | 5  | 2  | 7  | 1  |   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | 1     | 2  | 3  | 1  | 1   | -   |
| Paratanytarsus          | 17   | 14 | 10 | 9  | 20 |   | 10     | 28 | 33 | 27  | 30              | 4     | 9  | 5  | 9  | 32  | 6   |
| Polypedilum             | 7    | -  | -  | -  | -  |   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| Stictochironomus        | -    | 2  | 16 | 8  | 5  |   | 1      | 7  | -  | -   | -               | 34    | 20 | 36 | 3  | 1   | 1   |
| Tanytarsus              | 118  | 8  | 3  | 7  | 83 |   | 3      | 4  | 1  | 5   | 1               | 35    | 33 | 15 | 25 | 21  | 21  |
| S.F. Diamesinae         |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| Protanypus              | -    | 1  | 2  | 1  | -  |   | 2      | -  | -  | 1   | 2               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| S.F. Orthocladiinae     |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| Abiskomyia              | -    | -  | -  | 1  | -  |   | 15     | 47 | 10 | 25  | 33              | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| Heterotrissocladius     | 1    | -  | -  | 1  | -  |   | 2      | -  | 4  | 3   | 8               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| Paracladius             | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |   | 1      | -  | -  | -   | 1               | -     | 1  | 1  | 2  | -   | -   |
| Psectrocladius          | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |   | -      | 1  | 1  | -   | -               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| Zalutschia              | -    | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1 | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | -     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| S.F. Prodiamesinae      |      |    |    |    |    | 1 |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| Monodiamesa             | -    | 5  | 1  | 3  | 2  |   | 1      | 2  | -  | -   | 1               | 9     | 10 | 8  | 7  | 7   | 3   |
| S.F. Tanypodinae        |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |
| Ablabesmyia             | -    | -  | 1  | -  | -  | 1 | -      | -  | -  | -   | -               | -     | 1  | -  | -  | -   | -   |
| Procladius              | 3    | 1  | 2  | 2  | 6  |   | 9      | 4  | 14 | 8   | 8               | 23    | 17 | 19 | 17 | 12  | 7   |
| Thienemannimyia complex | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |   | 2      | 3  | 3  | 3   | 2               | 3     | 1  | -  | 3  | -   | 1   |
| MOLLUSCS                |      |    |    |    |    |   |        |    |    |     |                 |       |    |    |    |     |     |

| Taxonomy                          |                                      | Lake D1 |     |    | ke D1 Lake 8 |     |   |     |     |     |     |     | Mammoth Lake <sup>+</sup> |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|----|--------------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|                                   |                                      | 1       | 2   | 3  | 4            | 5   |   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 1                         | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5.1 | 5.2 |  |  |  |
| P. Mollusca                       |                                      |         |     |    |              |     | 1 |     |     |     |     |     |                           |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| CLAN                              | 18                                   |         |     |    |              |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |                           |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| Cl. Biv                           | valvia                               |         |     |    |              |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |                           |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| F.                                | F. Sphaeriidae                       |         |     |    |              |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |                           |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|                                   | Pisidium/Cyclocalyx                  | 13      | 2   | -  | 4            | -   |   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 42                        | 28  | 56  | 52  | 15  | 16  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Pisidium<br>(Cyclocalyx/Neopisidium) | 17      | 27  | 16 | 6            | 20  |   | 39  | 45  | 48  | 52  | 52  | 14                        | 7   | 4   | 11  | 7   | 4   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Sphaerium nitidum                    | 4       | 4   | 4  | -            | 4   |   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 7                         | 2   | 11  | 8   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NUMBER                      | <b>OF ORGANISMS</b>                  | 247     | 130 | 98 | 107          | 221 |   | 134 | 205 | 186 | 246 | 222 | 305                       | 266 | 289 | 278 | 204 | 240 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF TAXA <sup>‡</sup> |                                      | 17      | 19  | 16 | 18           | 17  |   | 17  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 18  | 20                        | 19  | 19  | 20  | 16  | 16  |  |  |  |

<sup>+</sup> Grabs for MAM-5 were processed separately as 5.1 and 5.2

<sup>+</sup>Bold entries excluded from taxa count

Appendix 7. Benthic Community Data Quality Assurance

| Station | Number of Organisms<br>Recovered (initial sort) | Number of<br>Organisms in Re-sort | Percent<br>Recovery |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| MAM-3   | 276                                             | 289                               | 95.5%               |
| LK1-4   | 106                                             | 107                               | 99.1%               |
| LK8-4   | 239                                             | 246                               | 97.2%               |
|         |                                                 | Average % Recovery                | 97.2%               |

Table 7-1. Percent recovery of benthic macroinvertebrates from benthic samples (2020).

## QA/QC notes

Pupae were not counted toward total number of taxa unless they were the sole representative of their taxa group.

Immatures were not counted toward total number of taxa unless they were the sole representative of their taxa group. The exceptions to this rule are immature tubificidae with and without hairs. Immature oligochaetes are counted as taxa as the probability of the immature being a unique taxa is high.

Indeterminates are unique taxa that could not be identified further for whatever reason, e.g., (small, damaged).